

1. **AHA - HISTORY AUSTRALIA - Journal of the Australian Historical Association.** Melbourne. 2003 / 2009. Australian Historical Association / School of Historical Studies, Monash University. Run of 6 Volumes (14 issues). Volume 1, No. 1, (December 2003) to Volume 6, No. 2, (August 2009). 6 volumes, edited by: Marian Quartly. A total of around 2300 PP with occasional b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover in colour. Volume 5, No. 3 with signs of water damage. Set in an otherwise very good condition. Format: 24 x 16. Ref.#59960 .....A\$ 150
2. **AIMA - THE BULLETIN OF THE AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE FOR MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY - Volume 25.** Sydney. 2001. AIMA / Australasian Institute for Maritime Archaeology. Volume 25, 2001. Edited by Jeremy GREEN & Myra STANBURY. 128 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, maps and photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *Pearl shelling in the Torres Strait, by E. McPhee. Polynesian fishing implements from HMS Pandora, by T. Fallowfield. ... Heritage and Tourism* Ref.#59405 .....A\$ 35
3. **AIMA - THE BULLETIN OF THE AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE FOR MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY - Volume 26.** Sydney. 2002. AIMA / Australasian Institute for Maritime Archaeology. Volume 26, 2002. Edited by Jeremy GREEN & Myra STANBURY. 132 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, maps and photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *Holdfast Bay Project / Jetty, by M. McCarthy, J. Rodrigues... Stone anchor from Bet Dwarka Island, Gujarat Coast. The Tahitian Mourner's costume from HMS Pandora, by P. illidge. ...* Ref.#59407 .....A\$ 35
4. **AIMA - THE BULLETIN OF THE AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE FOR MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY - Volume 34.** Sydney. 2010. AIMA / Australasian Institute for Maritime Archaeology. Volume 34, 2010. Edited by Myra STANBURY. 76 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, maps and photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. ... *Excavation of a fine instrument mechanism: conservation ..., by Marie-Armande Coignard and Richard Garcia. In-situ preservation and storage ..., by Nicole Ortmann, Jennifer McKimmon and Vicki Richards. Victoria's sunken navy: the auxiliary gunboats Batman and Fawcner, by Peter Taylor. ... The Dunbar: a melancholy Obsession, by Kieran Hosty. ...* Ref.#60163 .....A\$ 30
5. **AIMA - THE BULLETIN OF THE AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE FOR MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY - Volume 13, No. 1.** Fremantle. 1989. AIMA / Australian Institute for Maritime Archaeology. Volume 13, Number 1, 1989. Edited by Leonie FOSTER. 6 PP with 35 figures (drawings and photos). Illustrated soft cover. Fine. 29.6 x 21. *Defence and Victorian Shipwrecks, by Leonie Foster. Aarhus wreck site, off Moreton Island, Qld* Ref.#52066 .....A\$ 20
6. **AIMA - THE BULLETIN OF THE AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE FOR MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY - Volume 24.** Sydney. 2000. AIMA / Australian Institute for Maritime Archaeology. Volume 24, 2000. Edited by Jeremy GREEN & Myra STANBURY. 136 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, maps and photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *Ashmore Reef, by Paul Clark. Pearlers, planes and people, by Natasha Stacey. The Senabi: external stern-lashings on Austronesian water-craft, by Kim Akerman and Dan Dwyer. ...* Ref.#59406 .....A\$ 35
7. **ALBURY, Paul - THE STORY OF THE BAHAMAS.** London. 1975. Macmillan Caribbean. 1st Ed. 294 PP with 4 maps and 48 b/w illust., plus 6 pages with 6 colour plates. Fp (in colour): Islands of the Shallow Sea. Hard cover (edges rubbed and worn), dj. Faint foxing. Dedicatory note on front endpaper. Very good. 22 x 14.2. *Name of the archipelago derived from the the Spanish Baja Mar (shallow sea).* isbn333171314 Ref.#35951 .....A\$ 5
8. **ALDEN, Commander John D. - THE AMERICAN STEEL NAVY - A Photographic History of the U.S. Navy from the Introduction of the Steel Hull in 1883 to the Cruise of the Great White Fleet, 1907-1909.** Annapolis. 1989. Naval Institute Press. Revised printing of the 1972 original. XII, 396 PP with 48 ships profiles, and close to 350 b/w photos. Half title page: Liberty, figurehead of the protected cruiser Cincinnati, 1901. Fp: Armored cruiser Washington, launching at Camden, N.J., 18 March 1905. Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 30 x 24.5. isbn0870212486 Ref.#45234 .....A\$ 50
9. **ALLISTON, John - DESTROYER MAN.** Melbourne. 1985. Greenhouse Publications. 1st Ed. (16), 188 PP with 6 maps & 5 pages Glossary plus 8 pages with 15 bw plates. Eps: Profile of HMAS Warramunga. Hard cover, dj. Name of previous owner on half title page. Near fine. 22.3 x 14.3. *The autobiography of Commander Allison who joined the Navy in 1927 and fought in the Mediterranean, the Red Sea and the Pacific.* isbn0900104816 Ref.#22109 .....A\$ 30

10. **AMSLER, Kurt, GHISOTTI, Andrea, RINALDI, Roberto & TRAINITO, Egidio - DIVING GUIDE TO THE MEDITERRANEAN WRECKS.** London. 1995. Swan Hill Press. 1st UK edition. with b/w and colour illustrations (maps and location maps, artworks and 3-D drawings, photos). Pictorial soft cover. Front cover with small crease at lower corner, o/wise near fine. 29 x 21. *32 wrecks from the Bay of Marseille to the strait of Messina, including the islands of Corsica and Sardinia* isbn1853107069 Ref.#48189 .....A\$ 20
11. **ANTHONY, Irvin - DOWN TO THE SEA IN SHIPS.** Philadelphia. 1924. Penn Publishing Co. 1st Ed. 358 PP with head-pieces by author plus 38 b/w plates (11 photos of models from The Philadelphia Commerical Museum). Fp: Colour painting A ship of the time of the East India Company. Cloth cover, device on front cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Spine sunned, foxing, a light watermark on bottom of rear endpaper, o/wise a very good copy. 23.5 x 15.5. *History of the evolution of ships going to sea. From log to hollowed log, to the steamships, fishing vessels, whalers...* Ref.#21297 .....A\$ 25
12. **ARMSTRONG, Richard - OUT OF THE SHALLOWS.** London. 1961. J.M.Dent. 1st Ed. 184 PP with 16 illustrations by D.G. Valentine. Hard cover, dj. (price clipped). Renewed endpapers. Very good. 19.4 x 13. *Novel. From boy to good shipmate on the S.S. Limpopo.* Ref.#30936 .....A\$ 10
13. **ARMSTRONG, Warren - SQUARE-RIGGER DAYS.** London. 1964. Heinemann. 1st Ed. (6), 191 PP plus 16 pages with 24 b/w illust. Orig. cloth cover, gilt-engraved spine, dj (price-clipped). Sellotape marks on endpapers. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise very good. 22.2 x 14.2. *History of the square-riggers, the triumphs & tragedies which befell them: Lightning, Thermopylae & Cutty Sark. Kobenhavn lost without trace..* Ref.#17974 .....A\$ 15
14. **ART QUARTERLY - ART AND AUSTRALIA - Volume 22, Nos. 1 to 4..** Sydney. 1984 & 1985. Sam Ure Smith / Fine Arts Press. 4 issues. Edited by Elwyn LYNN & Laura MURRAY. No. 1 (Spring 1984) to No. 4 (Winter 1985). 568 PP with advertising material, b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine set. 24 x 23. *No. 1: The Art Gallery of New South Wales. No. 4: Art in Tasmania.* Ref.#55205 .....A\$ 45
15. **ART QUARTERLY - ART AND AUSTRALIA - Volume 24, Nos. 1 to 4..** Sydney. 1986 & 1987. Sam Ure Smith / Fine Arts Press. 4 issues. Edited by Elwyn LYNN & Annabel DAVIE, Annabel. No. 1 (Spring 1986) to No. 4 (Winter 1987). 576 PP with advertising material, b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. No. 1 & No. 3 with signs of water damage, o/wise a near fine set. 24 x 23. *No. 4: Shipwrecks, Lifeboats, Migrations, recent themes in Melbourne Art, by Memory Holloway.* Ref.#55207 .....A\$ 40
16. **ART QUARTERLY - ART AND AUSTRALIA - Volume 25, Nos. 1 to 4..** Sydney. 1987 & 1988. Sam Ure Smith / Fine Arts Press. 4 issues. Elwyn LYNN & Annabel DAVIE. No. 1 (Spring 1986) to No. 4 (Winter 1987). 576 PP with advertising material, b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine set. 24 x 23. *No. 1: Hugh Ramsay in Paris (1901-1902), by Patricia Fullerton. No. 2: Charles Summers and the Australian Aborigines, by Christine Downer. No. 4: Terra Australis by William Eisler.* Ref.#55208 .....A\$ 45
17. **AUGHTON, Peter - ENDEAVOUR - The Story of Captain Cook's First Great Epic Voyage.** Moreton-in-Marsh. 1999. The Windrush Press. 1st Ed. (8), 216 PP with 3 figures, 10 head pieces, 10 location maps & 11 maps. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21.4 x 14.2. isbn1900624303 Ref.#34080 .....A\$ 15
18. **AUSTRALIAN CULTURAL HISTORY - TRAVELLERS, JOURNEYS, TOURISTS.** Geelong. 1991. Faculty of Humanities, Deakin University. Issue No. 10, 1991. Edited by Julia HORNE & David WALKER. (4), 142, (6) PP with 4 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24.7 x 17.5. Ref.#59628 .....A\$ 10
19. **AUSTRALIAN GEOGRAPHERS - AUSTRALIAN GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES - Journal of the Institute of Australian Geographers: Volume 25, No. 2.** Armidale, NSW. 1987. Department of Geography and Planning, University of New England. Vol. 25, No. 2, October 1987. Edited by Dr. J.E. HOBBS. 154 PP with b/w illustrations (graphs, maps, photos). Soft cover. Fine. 24.2 x 17.5.. *Bank erosion in the Bellinger Valley. "Trouble in Paradise": the perception of New Caledonia, in the Australian Press, by John Connell.* Ref.#59452 .....A\$ 20

20. **AUSTRALIAN GEOGRAPHERS - AUSTRALIAN GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES - Journal of the Institute of Australian Geographers: Volume 28, No. 1.** Sydney. 1990. Department of Geography and Oceanography, University College, University of New South Wales. Vol. 28, No. 1, April 1990. Edited by Dr. Elspeth A. YOUNG. 133 PP with tables and b/w illustrations (graphs, maps, photos). Soft cover. Fine. 24.8 x 18. *Feminist Perspectives in Australian Geography. ... Women in the City. Analysis of Wedge-Tailed Shearwater burrow patterns on Heron and Masthead Islands, Great Barrier Reef. ...* Ref.#59453 .....A\$ 20
21. **AUSTRALIAN GEOGRAPHERS - AUSTRALIAN GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES - Journal of the Institute of Australian Geographers: Volume 29, No. 1.** Sydney. 1991. Department of Geography and Oceanography, University College, University of New South Wales. Vol. 29, No. 1, April 1991. Edited by Dr. Elspeth A. YOUNG. 195 PP with tables and b/w illustrations (graphs, maps, photos). Soft cover. Fine. 24.8 x 18. Ref.#59454 .....A\$ 20
22. **AUSTRALIAN SHIPPING - SHIPPING IN AUSTRALIA.** Sydney. 1985. Brodie Publishing. 1st Ed., No. 6 in the Australian Knowledge series. 16 PP with 1 map of Australia and 26 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 27.5 x 21. *History of shipping in Australia, and brief description of harbours by State.* isbn0864350058 Ref.#11683 .....A\$ 5
23. **BABCOCK, F. Lawrence - SPANNING THE ATLANTIC.** New York. 1931. Alfred A. Knopf. 1st Ed. (10), 228, VIII (index) PP, plus 24 plates with 27 b/w illustrations. Title page: Crest of The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited. Fp: Samuel Cunard. Cloth cover, spine faded, front hinge starting, o/wise very good. 22.4 x 14.5. *History of the Cunard Line and its founder, Samuel Cunard.* Ref.#15945 .....A\$ 35
24. **BABOULET, François & DUCROS, Jean - L'ART ET LA MER - No. 26.** Paris. 1980. Association des Peintres officiels de la Marine / Musée de la Marine.. Issue No. 26 "Special Salon de la Marine", December 1980. 56 PP with b/w illustrations, and 4 colour paintings (1 at centrefold: Pentecôte à Honfleur, by André Hambourg). Pictorial soft cover. French text. Fine. 26.5 x 21. *Louis Brauquier, Poète et Peintre. André Nivard, Apôtre du patrimoine. Salon de la Marine 1980...* Ref.#57318 .....A\$ 10
25. **BADDELEY, Jon - NAUTICAL ANTIQUES AND COLLECTABLES.** London. 1993. Sotheby's Publications. 1st Ed. 160 PP with b/w & colour illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.8 x 24.5. *Ships models, navigational instruments, marine art and craft, ship portrait paintings, posters,....* isbn0856673943 Ref.#16139 .....A\$ 30
26. **BAILEY, Pam, KLEISS, Elaine & MILES, Penny - THREE GRANNIES GOTO SEA.** Nanango, Qld. 2002. Wyndham Observer. 1st Ed. 208 PP with b/w and colour photos. Inside covers: map of the East coast of Australia. Pictorial soft cover. Signs of dampness on the lower part of the back cover and the last 20 leaves. Name and address of previous owner at top of title page. Very good reading copy. 25 x 17.5. isbn0959175075 Ref.#60427 .....A\$ 20
27. **BAIRD, David - THE INCREDIBLE GULF.** Adelaide. 1970. Rigby. 1st Ed. (14), 196, (6) PP, plus 24 pages with 63 b/w photos. Eps: Map of Northern Australia and the Gulf of Carpentaria. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Fine. 22.4 x 14.2. isbn851790178 Ref.#38783 .....A\$ 10
28. **BAKER, B.B., DEEBEL, W.R. & GEISENDERFER, R.D. (editors) - GLOSSARY OF OCEANOGRAPHIC TERMS.** Washington. 1966. U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. 2nd Ed. in the Special Publication series, SP-35. VI, 204 PP with tables and 44 figures in text. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Very good. 26.8 x 20.8. *From abioseson and ablation to zoogene and zooplankton.* Ref.#16541 .....A\$ 15
29. **BAKER, W. A. - FROM PADDLE-STEAMER TO NUCLEAR SHIP - A History of the Engine-Powered Vessel.** London. 1965. C. A. Watts. 1st UK Ed. 268 PP with 225 b/w & colour illustrations. Cloth cover, decorated boards, dj. Near fine. Oblong: 25.7 x 27.2. *The development of increased efficiency in the use of energy by ships, the key steps which led to a revolution in marine transport.* Ref.#16023 .....A\$ 20
30. **BALLARD, Robert - HIGH-TECH SEARCH FOR ROMAN SHIPWRECKS [in National Geographic].** Washington. 1998. N.G.S. Volume 193, No.4, April 1998. Contains article from P.32 to 41 with 1 map & 13 colour illust. Soft cover. New. 25.4 x 17.5. *Dives in the Mediterranean Sea, on board the U.S. Navy submarine NR-1. Studies of shipwrecks found in deep sea (2600 foot).* Ref.#19287 .....A\$ 5

31. **BALLARD, Robert D., McCONNELL, Malcolm - ADVENTURES IN OCEAN EXPLORATION - From the Discovery of the Titanic to the Search for Noah's Flood.** Washington. 2001. National Geographic Society. 1st Ed. 288 PP with nearly 210 b/w and colour illustrations. Half title page: Alvin. Title spread: 2 passengers submersible inspecting the Cayman Wall. Hard cover, title on front cover and spine, dj. Fine. 31.2 x 24. *The Mysterious Sea... Science beneath the sea... The Museum of the Deep.* isbn07192279921 Ref.#44198 .....A\$ 30
32. **BANKS, M. R. & SMITH, S. J. (editors) - PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON MACQUARIE ISLAND (in Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania).** Hobart. 1987. Royal Society of Tasmania. Volume 122, Part I. IV, (2), 318 PP with tables, b/w figures (graphs, maps) & b/w photo plates. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 25 x 17.2. *Thirty-three papers presented at this Symposium (May 11-15, 1987) covering all aspects of the island: history/discovery (sealing), earth sciences (geology, vegetation), meteorology, biological sciences (flora & fauna) and physics...* Ref.#10199 .....A\$ 50
33. **BANKSON, Ross, KOSZORUS, Marianne R. (editors) - HIDDEN TREASURES OF THE SEA.** Washington. 1988. National Geographic Society. 1st Ed., in the Books for World Explorers series. 104 PP with colour illust. throughout. Title page: gold coins gleam, the prize of several old Spanish wrecks. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 27.3 x 23.4. isbn0870446584 Ref.#32933 .....A\$ 20
34. **BARADA, Bill - LET'S GO DIVING. A Condensed Diving Instruction Manual.** Santa Ana, Ca. 1970. U.S. Divers Co. New revised edition of the 1962 original. 64 PP with b/w illustrations (4 photos and over 75 drawings). Pictorial soft cover. Covers slightly rubbed. Name of previous owner at top of title page. Very good. 21.6 x 14.2. Ref.#50714 .....A\$ 10
35. **BARKER, Ralph - THE BLOCKADE BUSTERS.** London. 1976. Chatto & Windus. 1st Ed. 224 PP with 1 table, 1 facsimile of document and 2 maps, plus 12 pages with 32 bw photos. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots. Very good. 22.4 x 14. *Story of two convoys bringing material from Sweden to England: one successful in January 1941, the second in 1942 lost 6 ships of the 8 that set sail. Story of the Motor Gun Boats under the Red Duster which were breaking the German blockade during the winter 1942/1943.* isbn0701121980 Ref.#22625 .....A\$ 15
36. **BARNABY, K.C. - 100 YEARS OF SPECIALIZED BOATBUILDING AND ENGINEERING - John I. Thornycroft Centenary 1964.** London. 1964. Hutchinson & Co. 1st Ed. 263 PP with few figures (drawings, sketch plans, facsimile of documents), plus 32 pages with 67 b/w photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 21.5 x 14. *Published for the Centenary of John I. Thornycroft.* Ref.#10666 .....A\$ 65
37. **BARNES, Howard - THE BACKYARD BOATYARD.** Camden, Maine. 1982. International Marine Publishing. 2nd printing of the 1982 original. XI, (3), 127 PP, (3) with 72 figures (sketches and photos) in text and appendix. Pictorial soft cover. Spine lightly sunned. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 23 x 15. isbn0877421447 Ref.#44774 .....A\$ 10
38. **BARRETO, Luis Filipe & GARCIA, José Manuel - PORTUGAL IN THE OPENING OF THE WORLD.** Lisbon. c. 2000. Comissão Nacional para as Comemorações dos Descobrimentos Portugueses. 1st English edition translated by Martin A. Kayman & Maria Filomena Mesquita. 91 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.2 x 20. Ref.#60487 .....A\$ 25
39. **BARTIMEUS - THE NAVY ETERNAL, which is the Navy-that-Floats, the Navy-that-Flies and the Navy-under-the-Sea.** London. c. 1920. Cassell. 1st Ed.? 332 PP with 20 drawings by Douglas Swale. Cloth cover, decoration on front cover. Faint foxing on top outside edge, o/wise very good. 19 x 12.5. Ref.#49193 .....A\$ 15
40. **BARTIMEUS - UNDER SEALED ORDERS. A Naval Adventure.** London. 1958. The Children's Press. Reprint. 256 PP, with 4 illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Dust jacket with pieces missing. Foxing throughout, o/wise good. 20 x 14. *HMS Vengeance, Royal Navy and African jungle in the late 19th century* Ref.#48133 .....A\$ 10

41. **BASCOM, Willard - DEEP WATER, ANCIENT SHIPS.** New York. 1976. Doubleday & Co. 1st Ed. X, (4), 226 PP with 7 tables and 18 figures by the author, plus 16 pages with 20 bw photos. Hard cover, dj. (price clipped). Light foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 21.5 x 14.2. *The treasure vault of the Mediterranean. Wrecks of old ships on the floor of the Mediterranean Sea, containing unique information and artifacts. Locating, inspecting and salvaging...* isbn0385089821 Ref.#19982 .....\$ **20**
42. **BASSETT, Jan (editor) - GREAT SOUTHERN LANDINGS, An Anthology of Antipodean Travel.** Melbourne. 1995. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. XVI, 328 PP. hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise fine. 22.2 x 14. *Writings on Australia by dreamers such as Jonathan Swift and his Gulliver's Travels, sailors and explorers, artists, scientists, missionaries... and sightseers.* isbn0195535820 Ref.#15031 .....\$ **10**
43. **BASSETT, Marnie - THE GOVERNOR'S LADY - Mrs. Philip Gidley King.** Melbourne. 1956. Oxford University Press. 2nd edition of the 1940 original. XII, 132 PP, plus 16 b/w plates. Fp: Miniature of Mrs Philip Gidley King. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (laminated). Offsetting on endpapers. Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 21.8 x 14.5. Ref.#59975 .....\$ **20**
44. **BASTOCK, John - AUSTRALIA'S SHIPS OF WAR.** Sydney. 1975. Angus & Robertson. Soft cover edition of the "limited and numbered edition". Foreword by Vice-Admiral Sir John Collins. XVIII, 414 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, paintings and photos) throughout, a glossary and an index. Soft cover, dj. Fine. 27.7 x 21.5. *The ships which shaped Australia's naval history. From the naval forces of the Australian colonies to the Royal Australian Navy. This book has become a scarce item.* isbn0207129274 Ref.#60518 .....\$ **275**
45. **BASTOCK, John - SHIPS ON THE AUSTRALIA STATION.** Sydney. 1988. Child & Assoc. 1st Ed. 175 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, maps, sketch plans & photos), plus 12 pages with 15 colour paintings by the author. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 29.3 x 22.4. *The first illustrated listing of all the ships which served on the Australia Station.* isbn0867773480 Ref.#60517 .....\$ **100**
46. **BATESON, Charles - THE CONVICT SHIPS 1787-1868.** Glasgow. 1959. Brown, Son & Ferguson. 1st Ed. XI, 355 PP, plus 22 pages with 21 b/w plates. Fp: 2 pencil sketches of the first "Surrey". Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket with closed tears and small chips. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 23 x 17. *The voyages, the administrative system...* Ref.#17444 .....\$ **85**
47. **BEATTY, Bill - OLD SYDNEY.** Sydney. 1970. Horwitz Group. 1st Ed. 72 PP with drawings by Ashley Cooper. Decorated endpapers. Half title page: Windjammer Penang, 2.2.30. Hard cover, dj (repaired chip at head). Foxing spots on outside edges and inside the dust jacket. Very good. 25 x 23.3. isbn0725500441 Ref.#50022 .....\$ **10**
48. **BEE, W. A. (Bill) - ALL MEN BACK - ALL ONE BIG MISTAKE.** Perth. 1998. Hesperian Press. 1st Ed. XIII, 143 PP with 7 facsimile of documents and 23 b/w photos, plus 1 large folded map loosely inserted (reference map prisoner of war & internee camps in the Far East produced by Australian Red Cross Society). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21.5 x 14.2. *Battle of the Java Sea, sinking of H.M.A.S. Perth, prisoner of war in Singapore, Burma, Indochina then Japan.* isbn0859052540 Ref.#30303 .....\$ **20**
49. **BEEVER, Margot & SMITH, F. B. (editors) - HISTORICAL STUDIES - Selected Articles, second series.** Melbourne. 1967. Melbourne University Press. 1st Ed. VIII, 240 PP. Soft cover. Ex Library copy with stamps on front and rear endpaper, and the title page. Covers laminated. Very good reading copy. 21.5 x 14. *Selection of 12 articles published by "Historical Studies of Australia and New Zealand". The Colonial Office 1782-1854, by J. C. Beaglehole. ...* Ref.#60059 .....\$ **10**
50. **BELLBY, Dick - PERTH DIVEGUIDE.** Perth, W.A. 1988. Hesperian Press. New edition. 128 PP with 6 maps, 15 sketches, 16 colour and 81 bw photos. Fp: Scene on outer transit reef. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. isbn0859051137 Ref.#20628 .....\$ **20**
51. **BELLWOOD, Peter - MAN'S CONQUEST OF THE PACIFIC, Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania.** Auckland. 1978. Collins. 1st Edition. 462 PP with 251 b/w illustrations, plus 8 pages with 27 colour photos. Cloth cover. Dust jacket tipped in on endpapers. Ingleton bookplate. Faint foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 26 x 19.5. isbn0002169118 Ref.#49469 .....\$ **30**

52. **BELT, J. E. B. & APPELYARD, H. S. - A HISTORY OF FRANK C. STRICK AND HIS MANY SHIP-PING ENTERPRISES.** Kendal, UK. 1996. World Ship Society. 1st Ed. 134 PP with 130 b/w photos. Inside back cover: 4 Funnels and House Flags (in colour). Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 21 x 14.8. *Fleet Lists. ... Vessels built. Wartime losses.* isbn0905617819 Ref.#60576 .....A\$ 45
53. **BENET, François, Marie-Annick, Pascale ... - LEON BENETT ILLUSTRATEUR - Lettres et Dessins Inédits.** Lardy, France. 2022. A la Frontière. 1st Ed. 318 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. French text. New. 22.8 x 15.3. *French civil servant and administrator in the French colonies of Algeria, Cochinchina, Martinique and New Caledonia ... Illustrator of choice for books by Jules Verne, Elisée Reclus, Victor Hugo...* isbn9782918665014 Ref.#60058 .....A\$ 55
54. **BENSTEAD, C. R. - H.M.S. RODNEY AT SEA - Being the Story of the Second Commission of His Majesty's Battleship Rodney.** London. 1932. Methuen & Co. 1st Ed. XII, (2), 206, (8 publications) PP, plus 20 b/w plates. Fp: His Majesty's Battleship Rodney. FEP: 2 track charts of H.M.S. Rodney. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine. Foxing spots on outside edges, small rub on free fly front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 19.5 x 13. *Period 1930, 31, 32. Visit to Iceland: summer 1930. Cruise to the West Indies: spring 1931.* Ref.#35116 .....A\$ 20
55. **BERZINS, Baiba - THE COMING OF THE STRANGERS - Life in Australia 1788-1822.** Sydney. 1988. State Library of New South Wales / Collins. 1st Ed. 144 PP with b/w & colour illustrations. Title page: First interview with the native women at Port Jackson. Pictorial card cover. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Fine. 27 x 19. *A balanced perspective of history during the first decades of European settlement by the aborigines, the convicts, ...* isbn0002178133 Ref.#49464 .....A\$ 15
56. **BIDDLECOMBE, George - THE ART OF RIGGING.** New York. 1990. Dover. Reprint of the 1925 original. XIX, 155, (16 publications) PP with tables, plus 17 b/w plates of ship rigging. Fp: Knots. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 21.4 x 13.8. isbn0486263436 Ref.#18459 .....A\$ 10
57. **BIERMAN, John - ODYSSEY.** New York. 1984. Simon and Schuster. 1st Ed. 255 PP, plus 16 pages with 1 map and 29 b/w photos. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Remainder mark on lower outside edge, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *Attempted voyage of the Paddle Steamer "Pentcho", from Bratislava to Palestine: shipwreck in the Aegean Sea, internment in Rhodes and Calabria...* isbn0671501569 Ref.#60415 .....A\$ 15
58. **BIRD, James - SEAPORT GATEWAYS OF AUSTRALIA.** London. 1968. O.U.P. 1st Ed. XIV, 253 PP with 53 maps & diagrams, plus 24 pages with 27 b/w photos. Fp: Aerial view of the two first harbours of Australia (Sydney Cove and Botany Bay). Cloth cover, dj. Dust jacket rubbed. Near fine. 25.5 x 19. *Study to investigate the development of Australian seaports through which a continent has been opened up and brought into contact with international commerce.* Ref.#45136 .....A\$ 20
59. **BLACKHURST, Derek - PHILIP AND SON LTD, SHIPBUILDERS AND ENGINEERS.** Preston, UK. 2001. Ships in Focus Publications. 1st Ed. 160 PP with b/w illustrations (engravings, plans, and photos). FEP: plan of River Dart and of a 50 ft Steam Pinnace. REP: plans of steam tug El Affia, and twin screw motor yacht Caleta. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 30.3 x 21.5. isbn1901703428 Ref.#41028 .....A\$ 30
60. **BLAEU, Willem Janszoon - THE MOST MAGNIFICENT AND LARGEST GLOBES OF BLAEU.** Amsterdam & New York. c. 2000. Antiquariaat & Martayan Lan. 16 PP with 15 colour illustrations. Inside front cover: Caribbean Sea on Terrestrial Globe. Inside back cover: The constellation 'Bootes, Bubuculus... Aecophylat', Celestial Globe. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.8 x 21. *Description of a matching pair of terrestrial and celestial globes with a diameter of 68 cm.* Ref.#44016 .....A\$ 25
61. **BLAND, William - THE FORMS OF SHIPS AND BOATS - Hints Experimentally Derived on some of the Principles Regulating Ship-Building.** London. 1887. Crosby Lockwood. 7th revised and corrected edition in the Weale's Rudimentary Scientific and Educational series. VIII, 100, (32 adv.) PP with figures. Eps: List of selection from Weale's series. Cloth cover, engravings in blind, gilt title on front cover. Covers marked, fold of endpapers starting, stamp of previous owner at top of preface page. Occasional foxing. Very good. Scarce. 18 x 10.8. Ref.#35083 .....A\$ 25
62. **BLANDFORD, Percy W. - WOOD CARVING.** London. 1968. W. & G. Foyle. July 1968 reprint of the August 1967 revised edition (1953 original), in the Foyles Handbooks series. 104 PP with 27 figures and 7 pages of drawings of carving tools. Pictorial laminated boards. Name label of previous owner on front endpaper, faint foxing, o/wise very good. 18.5 x 12.3. Ref.#52329 .....A\$ 5

63. **BLASHFORD-SNELL, John & SNAILHAM, Richard - KOTA MAMA - Retracing the Lost Trade Routes of Ancient South American Peoples.** London. 2000. Headline Book Publishing / The Scientific Exploration Society. 1st Ed. XIV, 272, (1) PP with 4 maps and 22 head pieces plus 16 pages with 43 colour photos. Title page: the 2 reed boats. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24 x 15.7. *The Kota Mama Expedition and trade between Lake Titicaca and Buenos Aires.* isbn0747222819 Ref.#44766 .....A\$ 15
64. **BLOCH, Michael - THE DUKE OF WINDSOR'S WAR.** London. 1982. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. 1st Ed. XVII, 397 PP with 3 maps and 9 facsimile of documents, plus 24 pages with 1 cartoon and 51 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Ex library copy with stamps on half title page, & title page. Few sellotape marks on covers and dust jacket. Renewed endpapers. Very good reading copy. 24 x 16. isbn0297779478 Ref.#53920 .....A\$ 10
65. **BLOOMSTER, Edgar L. - SAILING AND SMALL CRAFT DOWN THE AGES.** Annapolis, Maryland. 1940. United States Naval Institute. 1st Ed. XII, 280 PP with 65 full pages of b/w illust. by the author. Fp & Eps. Cloth cover, gilt devices on front cover and spine. Ex library copy with 5 stamps on endpapers, half-title and title page. Covers bumped at lower front corner, o/wise good. 30.5 x 23. *Accurate drawings of the ships which sailed the seas since the time of ancient Greece. Sail & oars, pleasure craft, America's Cup defenders, sails & rigging.* Ref.#18451 .....A\$ 20
66. **BLY, John - DISCOVERING HALL MARKS ON ENGLISH SILVER.** Aylesbury, UK. 1978. Shire Publications. 3rd edition. No. 38 in the "Discovering" series. 64 PP with 38 b/w photos. Soft cover. Ageing of paper. Very good. 17.8 x 11.4. *A pocket guide to marks, makers and silver styles with tables of London and provincial date letters* isbn0852634366 Ref.#59321 .....A\$ 10
67. **BOATBUILDING - BOAT PLANS - A Guide to do-it-yourself kit boats.** Sydney. 1982. Australian Sea Spray. 1st Ed. 64 PP with 60 sets of drawings. Pictorial soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Very good. 21.5 x 13.5. *60 kit boats from Andromeda 16m trawler yacht to Westwind motorsailer.* Ref.#53374 .....A\$ 5
68. **BOATBUILDING - BUILD A BOAT FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT.** Chicago. 1941. Popular Mechanics Company. 1st Ed. 192 PP with plans, sketches and bw photos. Illustrated cloth cover has light wear around edges and some soiling. Former owner's signature on title-page, o/wise internally very clean and bright. 24.2 x 16.7. *Hints and tips on how to build a boat: rowboats, canoe, power and sail craft, plywood outboard, inboard runabout, cabin cruiser...* Ref.#20134 .....A\$ 20
69. **BODEN, Cecil E.B. - BODEN'S BOAT DESIGNS AND BOAT BUILDING BOOK.** Sydney. 1977. Boden's Boat Designs. 1st Ed. 112 PP with b/w illust. (plans & photos). Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.5. Ref.#52167 .....A\$ 10
70. **BODILLY, Commander R. B. - FIGHTING MERCHANTMEN (Tales from Hakluyt).** London. 1927. Heath Cranton Ltd. 1st Ed. 278 PP with 10 maps. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Foxing spots on outside edges and offsetting of endpapers. Near fine. 22.5 x 14.5. Ref.#49185 .....A\$ 20
71. **BOHLANDER, Richard E. (editor) - WORLD EXPLORERS AND DISCOVERERS.** New York. 1992. Macmillan Publishing Company. 2nd printing of the 1992 original. XI, 532 PP with 50 maps and 174 b/w illustrations (portraits: engravings, paintings & photos ...). Hard cover, dj. Faint signs of old water damage: pages a little warped, and some marks on endpapers. Occasional foxing, o/wise very clean & complete. Excellent working copy. 28.7 x 22. *313 entries: from Luigi Amedeo Duke of the Abruzzi and Cristobal de Acuña, to Zhang Qian (Chang Ch'ien; Chang Kien) to Zheng He (Cheng Ho).* isbn002897445X Ref.#60747 .....A\$ 35
72. **BONIFACE, Patrick - CATS AND CATHEDRALS - A History of the Type 41 and Type 61 Frigate.** Penzance, Cornwall. 2006. Periscope Publishing. 1st Ed. 208 PP with 15 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23.3 x 15.5. *Name of Frigates - Type 41 = Big Cats: Jaguar, Leopard, Panther... Type 61 = Cathedral Cities: Salisbury, Chichester, Lincoln...* isbn1904381359 Ref.#60610 .....A\$ 35
73. **BONNETTE, Patrick & DESCHAMPS, Emmanuel - GUIDE TO NAVIGATION AND TOURISM IN FRENCH POLYNESIA.** Mooréa. 2001. Editions A. Barthélemy & Editions Le Motu. 1st English edition of the 1999 French original. 285, (3) PP with charts, maps and plans, and colour photos. Pictorial laminated stiff covers. New. 22.5 x 22.4. *An introduction to French Polynesia, and a guide for the seafarer and the yachties.* isbn2879231523 Ref.#46622 .....A\$ 135

74. **BOOT, Paul - A RIVER IN RETROSPECT, Further Reflections on the Mersey's Shipping.** London. 1996. Priam Publications. 1st Ed. 65 PP with 63 colour photos in text. Laminated pictorial boards. Fine. Oblong: 19.4 x 24.5. isbn0952113317 Ref.#15975 .....\$ 20
75. **BOOT, Paul & FENTON, Roy - CLASSIC COASTERS, A celebration of short-sea shipping.** Preston, U.K. 1997. Priam Publications. 1st Ed. 64 PP with 67 colour photos. Title page: the Craigolive, sailing from Belfast. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. Oblong: 19.6 x 24.5. isbn0952117983 Ref.#20175 .....\$ 20
76. **BOSILJEVAC, T. L. - SEALS: UDT/SEAL OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM.** Boulder, Colorado. 1990. Paladin Press. 1st Ed. XIII, 256 PP with 1 drawing (Naval Special Warfare Breast Insignia), 6 maps and 41 b/w photos. Title page: war paint. Illustrated endpapers. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 22.4 x 14.5. *U.S. Navy Special Warfare in Vietnam comprising SEAL (Sea, Air, Land Teams) and UDT (Underwater Demolition Teams).* isbn0873645316 Ref.#35633 .....\$ 15
77. **BOUDRIOT, Jean & BERTI, Hubert - MODELES HISTORIQUES AU MUSEE DE LA MARINE.** Paris. 1997. A.N.C.R.E. 1st Ed., in "Collection Archéologie Navale Française" series. 254 PP with bw figures (plans & line drawings), and 334 colour photographs by Patrick Dantec. Fp: Fleur de Lys. Cloth cover, dj. New condition. French text. 31.5 x 24. *14 historical models, part of the vast collection of the Maritime Museum of Paris. "Requin", a 24 guns Xhebox (1750). A 74 gun ship of the line (1755)....* isbn290317914 Ref.#20643 .....\$ 225
78. **BOUGHTON, Captain George P. - SEAFARING.** London. 1926. Faber and Gwyer. 1st Ed. IX, 10-280 PP with musical scores, plus 8 colour plates by Kenneth D. Shoesmith. Title page: furling sail. Colour Fp: Night in the tropics. Eps: Illustrations of 20 different knots. Cloth spine, gilt decoration on front cover, gilt title on spine. Spine is frayed at head, a little foxing on outside edges, o/wise a near fine copy. 21.8 x 17.5. *A glimpse on the life on board ocean-going sailing ships.* Ref.#47088 .....\$ 25
79. **BOUVET, Eric - PROMOTING MIGRATION TO AUSTRALIA IN FRANCE IN THE 1960s (in Explorations).** Melbourne. 2009. ISFAR / Institute for the Study of French-Australian Relations. No. 45, December 2008 (issued May 2009). 64 PP. Contains article from P. 30 to 45. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. Ref.#60623 .....\$ 15
80. **BOVENS, G. A. J. - TANKVAART - Beeld van gigantische ontwikkeling.** Amsterdam. 1955. Uitgeverij J.F. Duwaer. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 1 graph, 1 map, 2 figures and 10 tables, plus 20 pages with 29 b/w photos. Hard cover. Slight ageing of paper around edges. Name of previous owner on frint endpaper. Near fine. Dutch text. 23 x 15. Ref.#45036 .....\$ 15
81. **BOWEN, Frank C. - CONQUEST OF THE SEAS. The History and Adventure of Sea and Ships.** New York. 1940. Robert McBride. 1st Ed. XVIII, 19-424 PP with 181 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): Breezing Up, ship Akbar of Boston. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped). Spine faded and discoloured. Dust jacket chipped and repaired. Slight ageing of paper. Still a very good copy. 26 x 20. *From the days of the early explorers to the halcyon days of sail and the spread of steam.* Ref.#18178 .....\$ 20
82. **BOWEN, Frank C. - THE SEA, Its History and Romance (in Four Volumes).** London. c.1926. Halton & Truscott Smith, Ltd. 1st Ed. Volume I: (VII), 308 PP with 15 colour plates (1 folded one), and 143 b/w illust. Fp (in colour): The Great Harry, 1520. Volume II: (VIII), 284 PP with 15 colour plates, and 138 b/w illust. Fp (in colour): The landing of New England forces in the expedition against Cape Breton. Volume III: (VIII), 289 PP with 16 colour plates and 139 b/w illust. Fp (in colour): Nelson boarding the San Josef at the Battle of St. Vincent, February, 1797. Volume IV: (VIII), 290 PP with 16 colour plates, and 140 b/w illust. Fp (in colour): The Duncan Dunbar Blackwall frigate, built 1857. Cloth cover, blue buckram, gilt device and title on front board and spine. Ingleton bookplate on front endpapers. Covers with minor repairs. Offsetting of the endpapers and occasional foxing. Volume I lacks half-title page. Otherwise a nice set. 29 x 23. *Ingleton catalogue: No. 10949.* Ref.#60558 .....\$ 200
83. **BOWLEY, Robert - IN SEARCH OF TRUTH - A new version of the episodes leading up to, during and following The Mutiny on the Bounty.** Peterborough, Ontario. 1995. Rebel Publishing. 1st Ed. (4), II, 102 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 27.8 x 21.6. *Quest for truth, following a voyage to Pitcairn Island in September 1988 and Norfolk Island in November 1988.* isbn0968019706 Ref.#41042 .....\$ 25

84. **BOXER, C. R. - THE DUTCH SEABORNE EMPIRE 1600-1800.** London. 1965. Hutchinson. 1st Ed., in The History of Human Society series. XXVI, 326 PP with 8 maps, plus 16 pages with 20 b/w illust. Fp: Amsterdam receiving the tribute of four continents. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with a closed tear at top of back cover. Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 23.2 x 15.5. *Development of the Dutch seaborne empire in the 17th and 18th Centuries.* Ref.#53669 .....A\$ 40
85. **BRADFORD, Ernle - DRAKE.** London. 1965. Hodder & Stoughton. 1st Ed. 251 PP with 6 maps, plus 4 pages with 5 b/w illustrations. Eps: The route of Drake's circumnavigation. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.3 x 14.5. *Biography. First Englishman to sail round the world... Plunderer of the Spanish gold fleet... Armada.* Ref.#41680 .....A\$ 15
86. **[BRASSEY'S] - BRASSEY'S NAVAL AND SHIPPING ANNUAL - 1920-1.** London. 1921. William Clowes & Sons. 32nd year of Publication. Edited by Sir Alexander Richardson and Archibald Hurd. Foreword by Walter H. Long. XLVIII (adv.), XVI, 368 PP with tables and figures (1 plan, 2 photos, 2 maps and 10 diagrams), plus 14 plates with b/w photos and 44 plates with plans of warships. Cloth cover, blind stamp on front cover, gilt title on spine. Head of spine, frayed. Occasional foxing. Internally very good. 24.5 x 16. *Naval section: British Navy, Foreign navies, Capital ship of the future. Merchant shipping section: The Merchant Navy in the War. American shipbuilding during the War (WWI). ... Between pages 284 and 285: 44 plans of British and foreign warships.* Ref.#60575 .....A\$ 75
87. **BRAYNARD, Frank O. - SEARCH FOR THE TALL SHIPS - A sketchbook of the ships that came to Operation Sail 1976, the places visited in finding them, and the liners sailed on in this search..** New York. 1977. Operation Ship. 1st Ed. 144 PP with 202 drawings by the author. Fp: Bow on, the Royal Viking Star. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Address of previous owner at lower corner of front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 28.5 x 22.2. *The author organized the Operation Sail 1976, commemorating the 200th birthday of the United States of America. In his search for Tall Ships which could come to New York, he travelled widely with pen and ink in hand.* Ref.#20146 .....A\$ 20
88. **BREUER, William B. - OPERATION DRAGON, The Allied Invasion of the South of France.** London. 1988. Airline. 1st UK Ed. 261 PP with 5 maps on full page, plus 16 pages with 40 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *The Allied airborne and seaborne assault on Southern France in August, 1944: 1000 ships, 3000 aircraft,...* isbn1853100102 Ref.#14840 .....A\$ 15
89. **BREWINGTON, M.V. & Dorothy - KENDALL WHALING MUSEUM PAINTINGS.** Sharon, Mass. 1965. Kendall Whaling Museum. 1st Ed. [XII], 137 PP, with 150 b/w illust. & 12 full-page colour plates. Fp: Whaling in the Northern Ice Sea. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Near fine condition. 29 x 21.2. *Catalogue of paintings, drawings and other pictorial material held at the museum. Classified by nationality of the scene or vessel: Dutch, British, Japanese, American, ...* Ref.#21273 .....A\$ 70
90. **BROCK, Rear Admiral P.W. & GREENHILL, Basil - STEAM AND SAIL: IN BRITAIN AND NORTH AMERICA.** Newton Abbot. 1973. David & Charles. 1st Ed. 112 PP with 80 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. A little light foxing, o/wise near fine. 24.5 x 19.5. *Eighty photographs, mainly from the National Maritime Museum, depicting British & North American naval, merchant & special purpose vessels of the period of transition from sail to steam.* isbn0715359673 Ref.#16951 .....A\$ 15
91. **BROOKE, Captain Will - THE LOG OF A SAILORMAN.** London. c. 1912. J. & J. Bennett. Authorised Copyright edition. (4), 9-192 PP. Bound copy of the original edition with red wrappers. Quarter calf with canvas side and red leather label. Presentation copy to G. A. King, Esquire, fully signed by the author. Paper ageing and fragile on fore edge. Few pages reinforced at the gutter. Ingleton book plate on front endpaper and number of Ingleton catalogue on rear endpaper. Very good. Rare. *Ingleton Catalogue: 10972. Australia: coastal trade, inland rivers trade. Loading frozen meat at Gisborne, Poverty Bay, New Zealand ...* Ref.#60614 .....A\$ 150
92. **BROWN, Anthony J. - ILL-STARRED CAPTAINS - FLINDERS AND BAUDIN.** Adelaide. 2001. Crawford House. Deluxe edition of the 2000 original. Foreword by Tim Flannery. XX, 512 PP with 1 sketch, 3 maps, 3 plans and 9 charts, plus 28 pages with 22 b/w and 35 colour illustrations. Marbled endpapers. Hard cover, leather bound, spine with raised bands and gilt title, all edges gilt. Dedicatory note to previous owner on half title page signed by the author. Few foxing spots. Fine. 23.6 x 16. *Australia exploration seen through two very different expeditions.* isbn1863331921 Ref.#60387 .....A\$ 100

93. **BROWN, David - WARSHIP LOSSES OF WORLD WAR TWO.** London. 1995. Arms and Armour Press. 1st soft cover edition of the 1990 original. 256 PP with 31 maps Theatres of War. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23.2 x 15.5. *Part 1: Chronology of Warship losses. Part 2: Summary of Warship Classes and Particulars. Warship armament. Statistical analysis of Warship losses.* isbn1854092782 Ref.#50463 .....A\$ 20
94. **BROWN, Lloyd A. - THE STORY OF MAPS.** Boston. 1950. Little, Brown & Co. January 1950 reprint of the July 1949 original. XIX, 397 PP with 35 b/w illust., plus 42 pages with 56 illust. Fp (in colour): The city of Constantinople, 1526. FEP: Map of the Pomerania, Baltic Sea. REP: Map of Anglia with Portland and Plymouth, Channel. Decorated cloth cover. Foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 26 x 19. *The author was Librarian of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore, and Curator of Maps at the Clements Library, University of Michigan.* Ref.#30810 .....A\$ 15
95. **BRUIJN, Professor Jaap - SAILING SHIPS AND SAILING PEOPLE - The East Indiamen.** Perth. 1987. University Extension / The University of Western Australia. Lecture: (2), 16 PP. Soft cover. Near fine. 29.7 x 21. *Lecture given at the University of Western Australia on 15th January 1987* Ref.#60494 .....A\$ 10
96. **BUCCIANTE, Giuseppe (editor) - THE NAVIGATORS.** Roma. c. 1960. Dedalo Editore / Lloyd Triestino. Limited edition of 300 numbered copies (No. 219/300). (12), 245, (3) PP, plus 34 b/w plates on full page & 1 folded photo of the Ugolino Vivaldi. FEP: Marco Polo. REP: Amerigo Vespucci. Hard cover, title on front cover and spine. Spine sunned, light foxing; light wear on front edge of rear cover. Still a very good copy of a scarce book. 23.8 x 16.8. *On some of the Italian early explorers and their voyages: Marco Polo to China in the 1260s - Ugolino Vivaldi around Africa in 1291 - Cadamosto and the West coast of Africa - Amerigo Vespucci and the continent named after him: America.* (Lloyd Triestino, a shipping line from Venice gave the name of these early explorers to their ships). Ref.#15676 .....A\$ 60
97. **BUGLIOSI, Vincent & ANDERSON, Bruce - AND THE SEA WILL TELL.** New York. 1991. W. W. Norton. 1st Ed. 574 PP with 2 maps and 21 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine. Near fine. 24 x 16. *Murder on the yacht Sea Wind, Palmyra Island, one of the Line Islands, Central Pacific.* isbn0393029190 Ref.#60423 .....A\$ 15
98. **BURCHELL, David - MY WORLD, An Autobiography.** Adelaide. 1988. Author. 1st Ed. Foreword by Sir James G. Hardy. VI, 253 PP with 3 plans and 61 b/w photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 25.5 x 18. *Scuba diving. Diving on H.M.A.S. Perth sunk in 1942 in Sunda Strait...* isbn0731647572 Ref.#37103 .....A\$ 20
99. **BURDON, Amanda - THE MIGHTY MURRAY (in Australian Geographic).** Sydney. 2000. The Australian Geographic Society. Issue No. 59, July-September 2000. 128 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Contains article pages 50 to 71 with 2 b/w illustrations, 2 sketch maps in colour and 24 colour photos, by Bill Bachman, plus 1 folded map of the Murray River. Pictorial soft cover. New. 27.8 x 21. Ref.#60587 .....A\$ 10
100. **BURGESS, Robert F. - SINKINGS, SALVAGES, AND SHIPWRECKS.** New York. 1970. American Heritage Press. 1st Ed. 188, (4 appendix/bibliography) PP with b/w illust. Eps: Coins. Cloth cover, dj. Very good. 24 x 16.2. *Archaeology of shipwrecks, the doomed Armada, Port Royal, Great Lakes, Titanic...* isbn070089566 Ref.#14372 .....A\$ 25
101. **BUTLER, David Allen - THE LUSITANIA - The Life, Loss an Legacy of an Ocean Legend.** Mechanicsburg, Pa. 2000. Stackpole Books. 1st Ed. XII, 291 PP with 2 maps, plus 8 pages with 20 b/w photos. Fp: Notice !, by Imperial German Embassy. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Creases on lower corner of pages XI/XII. Faint ageing of paper, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *Novel.* isbn0811709892 Ref.#60556 .....A\$ 35
102. **BYRON, Kenneth - LOST TREASURES IN AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND.** Sydney. 1964. Ure Smith. 1st Ed. XV, 16-232 PP plus 16 pages with 19 maps. Vignette on title page. Cloth cover, dj. Near fine. 24 x 16. *Treasures hidden on the coast or inland in Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific Islands.* Ref.#20554 .....A\$ 15

103. **BYRSKI, Liz - SPECTACULAR AUSTRALIAN SEA RESCUES.** Sydney. 1997. New Holland Publishers. 1st Ed. XII, 211 PP with 12 sketch maps, plus 16 pages with 12 bw & 13 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing. Fine. 20.7 x 13.5. *Rescues from foundering ships, yachts, or rafts: inshore, coastal waters, or deep south in Antarctic waters. The unusual: hot-air balloonists plucked from the sea after drifting over Coral Sea.* isbn1864363010 Ref.#21708  
.....A\$ 20
104. **CAIRNS, Lynne - SECRET FLEETS - Fremantle's World War II Submarine Base.** Perth. 2011. Western Australian Museum & Australian Association for Maritime History. 2nd edition of the 1995 "Fremantle's Secret Fleets". 238 PP with tables and duotone illustrations (maps, plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 24 x 16.5. *History of the Fremantle submarine base used during World War II by the U.S. Navy, the Royal Navy and the Royal Dutch Navy.* isbn9781920843526 Ref.#60681  
.....A\$ 35
105. **CAMERON, Ian - MAGELLAN AND THE FIRST CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF THE WORLD.** London. 1974. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. 1st edition in The Great Explorers series. 224 PP with 16 colour plates & 100 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): Virgin of the Navigators. Title-page: Earthenware showing the Arms of Portugal. Eps: A sixteenth-century engraving of a Spanish Armada. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 25.4 x 18.5. *The man and the voyage round the world which commenced in September, 1519.* isbn029776568X Ref.#45295  
.....A\$ 20
106. **CAMPBELL, Commander A. B. - QUEER SHIPMATES.** London. 1964. Phoenix House. Special Australian edition of the 1962 original. (10), 101 PP with 20 b/w illustrations by R. M. Sax. Fp. Illustrated soft cover. Light ageing of paper around outside edges. Near fine. 21.6 x 14. Ref.#46606  
.....A\$ 25
107. **CAPTAIN COOK - THE OPENING UP OF THE PACIFIC - An Exhibition in Honour of James Cook.** Sydney. 1970. Library of New South Wales. 1st Ed. 32 PP on glossy paper with 2 colour and 24 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 24.2 x 22.2. *Catalogue of 328 items in an exhibition held between 6 April - 5 September 1970, at the time of the Bicentenary of the discovery of Australia's East Coast by Captain Cook.* isbn724099972 Ref.#15698  
.....A\$ 15
108. **CARR, Frank G. G. - SAILING BARGES.** London. 1931. Hodder and Stoughton. 1st Ed. 328 PP with 5 tail pieces, and 17 figures, plus 42 b/w plates with 47 photos and 1 folded plate with 25 house flags. Fp (in colour): Ethel Everard, in London River. Cloth cover, gilt decoration on front cover, gilt title on spine. A few foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise a fine and bright copy of a scarce title. 22.2 x 14.5. *Barges on the Thames and Medway, Boomies, big barges... barges as yachts.* Ref.#43055  
.....A\$ 75
109. **CARRIER, Rick & Barbara - DIVE - The Complete Book of Skin Diving.** New York. 1955. Wilfred Funk. 1st Ed. (8), 294 PP with tables and over 176 figures (drawings, sketches and b/w photos). Cloth cover, gilt title on spine (sunned). Some foxing. Good. 23.8 x 16.5. *How it all began. The watery world. Physiological problems of diving... Photography underwater. The unexplored sea.* Ref.#31362  
.....A\$ 15
110. **CARRUTHERS, Steven L. - JAPANESE SUBMARINE RAIDERS, 1942: A Maritime Mystery.** Sydney. 2006. Casper Publications. Revised edition of the 1982 original. 264 PP with 1 plan, 4 graphs, 8 maps and 63 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23 x 16. *Japanese midget submarine against the US defences at Pearl Harbour, the British forces at Diego Suarez and in Sydney Harbour.* isbn0977506304 Ref.#50885  
.....A\$ 25
111. **CARTER, Paddy, DURBIDGE, Ellie & COOKE-BRAMLEY, Jenny - HISTORIC NORTH STRADBROKE ISLAND.** Dunwich, Qld. 1994. North Stradbroke Island Historical Museum Association. 1st Ed. 164 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, 8 figures and 156 plates). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24.8 x 17.7. isbn0646203959 Ref.#60522  
.....A\$ 20
112. **CHANT, Christopher - NAVAL FORCES OF THE WORLD.** London. 1984. Collins Willow. 1st Ed. 228, (4 index) PP with 44 maps, 97 tables, 37 drawings, 219 b/w & 48 colour photos. Illustrated half title-page, title-page and endpapers. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 31 x 24. *The nature of modern sea power after the Falklands war. Country by country, from Albania to Zaire. Warships of the world. Ship-launched missiles.* isbn2181134 Ref.#18110  
.....A\$ 10

113. **CHANT, Christopher (editor) - THE WORLD'S NAVIES.** Sydney. 1979. Cassell. 1st Australian edition. 253 PP with tables, and bw illust. (sketch-plans & photos). Hard cover, dj. Very good. Large format: 30.2 x 21.5. *An illustrated encyclopedia of the naval forces of every nation with full specifications of their equipment and details of their strength and organisation. Warships and submarines, sea-launched missiles and underwater weapons. From Albania and Algeria to Yugoslavia and Zaire.* isbn0726913928 Ref.#18109 .....A\$ 10
114. **CHAPELLE, Howard I. - THE AMERICAN FISHING SCHOONERS 1825-1935.** New York. 1973. W. W. Norton. 1st Ed. 690 PP with 137 plates, 39 figures and numerous sketch-drawings in the important "Notebook" part of this book, plus 24 pages with b/w illustrations (6 perspective drawings and 41 photos). Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped). Free fly of the front endpaper with a crease. Spine of dust jacket lightly sunned and chipped. Foxing spots on outside edges and few pages. Very good. 24 x 16. *The history of the commercial fishing schooner, its development in design, function and construction.* isbn0393031233 Ref.#58162 .....A\$ 45
115. **CHAPELLE, Howard Irving - THE BALTIMORE CLIPPER, Its Origin and Development.** New York. c. 1976. Bonanza. Reprint. "a" of the 1930 original. XII, 192 PP with 48 plans & 29 figures in text, plus 20 plates with 35 half-tone reproductions. Fp: Baltimore clipper privateer schooner. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges. A very good clean copy. 28 x 21.5 *Comprehensive study of this sailing vessel, which evolved from the hull of an English cutter first developed on Chesapeake Bay.* isbn0517202484 Ref.#58160 .....A\$ 35
116. **CHATTERTON, E. Keble - THE MERCANTILE MARINE.** London. 1923. William Heinemann. 1st Ed. XII, 254 PP, plus 35 plates with 47 b/w illust. Fp: H.E. India company's ship William Fairlie. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Foxing spots throughout. Spine lightly faded. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper. Very good. 22.2 x 14.2. Ref.#42303 .....A\$ 25
117. **CHERFAS, Jeremy - THE HUNTING OF THE WHALE. A tragedy that must end.** London. 1988. The Bodley Head. 1st Ed. 239 PP with 9 head pieces and 2 diagrams by David Gifford. Eps: type of whales. Hard cover, dj. Ex Library copy with cancelled stamp on rear endpaper. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. isbn0370311426 Ref.#58986 .....A\$ 10
118. **CHORLTON, Windsor (editor) - BURIED & SUNKEN TREASURE.** London. 1974. A Golden Hands Book. 1st Ed. 120 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on spine. Near fine. 29 x 22. *Wrecks round the Scillies, by Richard Lan. Treasure Island Britain, by Edward Fletcher. The Liefde Adventure, by Alan Bax. Caribbean Gold, by Alexander McKee...* isbn0856850632 Ref.#32215 .....A\$ 15
119. **CHRISTIAN, F. W. - EASTERN PACIFIC LANDS - Tahiti and the Marquesas Islands.** London. 1910. Robert Scott. 1st Ed. 269 PP, plus 6 maps (2 of them folded) and 56 b/w plates. Fp: A group of Tahitian men in festal attire. Rebacked copy retaining original cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Covers lightly soiled and rubbed, ageing of paper, o/wise very good. Scarce. 23.3 x 16.5. *Travel, adventure, and historical inquiry amongst the islands of Eastern Polynesia at the beginning of the 20th century.* Ref.#34192 .....A\$ 150
120. **CLARE, Patricia - THE STRUGGLE FOR THE GREAT BARRIER REEF.** London. 1971. Collins. 1st Ed. 224 PP, plus 8 pages with 15 colour photos. Hard cover, dj (lightly rubbed). Foxing spots on outside edges, endpapers, and inside the dust jacket. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *Scientists versus the starfish *Acanthaster Planci*. Tourism and its impact. Mineral exploitation...* isbn0002117940 Ref.#41096 .....A\$ 10
121. **CLARK, C. M. H. - A HISTORY OF AUSTRALIA, Volume III : The Beginning of an Australian Civilization 1824-1851.** Melbourne. 1980. Melbourne University Press. Reprint of the 1973 original. XV, 491 PP with 9 maps, plus 9 plates with 30 b/w illustrations. Fp: Portraits of Charles Harpur and Jockey Jockey. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket slightly soiled and with a closed tear. Faint foxing. Very good. 24.2 x 16. isbn052284054X Ref.#59962 .....A\$ 15
122. **CLARK, Denis - THE SEA KINGDOM OF CORSICA.** London. c. 1948. Jarrolds. 1st Ed. 240 PP with 15 decorations, plus 34 PP with 31 b/w photos. Fp: Ajaccio - The Port. Eps: sketch map of Corsica. Cloth cover. Faint foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 21.7 x 14.5. *Voyage to Corsica and underwater fishing.* Ref.#42266 .....A\$ 15

123. **CLARK, Morton Gill - GLORY BE - An Amazing Voyage.** London. 1938. Arthur Barker. 1st Ed. 285 PP with 6 facsimile of documents, plus 12 pages with 17 b/w photos. Fp: the Glory Be out of Colombo. FEP: Map of the route between Tahiti and Singapore. REP: Map of the route between Singapore and Cannes. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Paper ageing, o/wise very good. 21.5 x 14.5. *Voyage of the two-masted, two hundred and fifty ton schooner Glory Be, from Papeete (June 1933) to Cannes on the French Riviera (March 1935).* Ref.#33344 .....A\$ 20
124. **CLARKSON, John, HARVEY, Bill & FENTON, Roy - BLUE FUNNEL LINE.** Preston, UK. 1998. Ships in Focus Publications. 1st Ed., in the Ships in Focus series. 192 PP with 430 b/w and 18 colour photos. Title page: "Alcinous", in 1973. FEP: "Calchas" in Saigon, and "Telemachus" at New York. REP: "Centaur" in Malacca Straits, and "Neleus" at Brisbane in January 1958. Laminated pictorial boards. Name of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise fine. 30.5 x 21.4. isbn1901703010 Ref.#60551 .....A\$ 85
125. **CLEARY, Tania - THE COMMISSARIAT STORE.** Brisbane. 2001. Royal Historical Society of Queensland. 1st Ed. X, 113 PP with b/w or colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 15. isbn0959579087 Ref.#60581 .....A\$ 15
126. **CLEATOR, P.E. - UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY.** London. 1973. Robert Hale. 1st Ed. 224 PP with 40 figures and 8 chapter headings, plus 16 pages with 34 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Near fine. 22.3 x 14.5. *The history and development of underwater archaeology: special techniques, etc...* isbn0709133545 Ref.#31811 .....A\$ 15
127. **CLEMENTS, Rex - A GIPSY OF THE HORN - The Narrative of a Voyage Round the World in a Windjammer Twenty Years Ago.** London. 1924. Heath Cranton Ltd. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Basil Lubbock. 260 PP plus 2 large folded maps & 16 full-page b/w plates. Fp: Down Channel. Orig. cloth cover, gilt device on front cover and gilt title on spine. Very light foxing. Bookplate of previous owner on front endpaper. Near fine. Scarce. 22.2 x 14.5. *Life on board and seeing the world on the Scottish barque Arethusia.* Ref.#37981 .....A\$ 80
128. **CLIFFORD, Barry - THE LOST FLEET - The Discovery of a Sunken Armada from the Golden Age of Piracy.** London. 2003. Perennial Paperback edition of the 2002 original. (2), XI, (3), 288 PP with 84 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 20.4 x 13.4. *Fleet sunk on Las Aves reef, off the coast of Venezuela, 2nd January 1678.* isbn060957794 Ref.#52185 .....A\$ 10
129. **COATES, Alan - WHAMPOA SHIPS ON THE SHORE.** Hong Kong. 1980. Hong Kong & Whampoa Dock Co. 1st Ed. XIII, (3), 266 PP plus 28 pages with 49 b/w illust. & 4 pages with 5 colour photos. Hard cover, simile leather, gilt decoration on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 23.4 x 16. *The Hong Kong & Whampoa Dock Company which built the first Hong Kong dock and was permitted to develop, whereas, until then, Hong Kong was the "tail end of almost everything & the head of very little".* Ref.#14569 .....A\$ 45
130. **COATES, Ken & MORRISON, Bill - THE SINKING OF THE PRINCESS SOPHIA - Taking the North Down with Her.** Fairbanks. 1993. University of Alaska Press. 2nd edition of the 1991 original. XVIII, 220 PP with 2 maps, plus 6 pages with 2 maps and 6 b/w photos. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 21.5 x 14. *Wreck of the Canadian Pacific steamer on Vanderbilt Reef, 23 October 1918. Lost with all hands: 353 persons.* isbn0912006501 Ref.#31585 .....A\$ 15
131. **COLEMAN, Neville - HAZARDOUS SEA CREATURES.** Brisbane. 1993. Underwater Geographic. 1st Ed. 64 PP with colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22 x 15. *A personal survival guide. Dangerous: sharks, gropers, surgeon fish, mantis shrimp... Venomous: sea snake, stingray, scorpionfish, geography cone... Poisonous: ciguatera affected fish, globefish, pufferfish,...* isbn0947325050 Ref.#18856 .....A\$ 15
132. **COLLIER, Graham & Patricia - ANTARCTIC ODYSSEY - In the Footsteps of the South Polar Explorers.** New York. 1999. Carroll & Graf Publishers. 1st Ed. XIV, 194 PP with 9 maps, 14 b/w and 55 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.8 x 20.2. isbn0786706538 Ref.#42945 .....A\$ 25

133. **COLLINS, Roger David John - NEW ZEALAND SEEN BY THE FRENCH - 1769-1846 / La Nouvelle-Zélande vue par les Français.** Wellington. 1991. National Library of New Zealand / UTA French Airlines. 1st Ed. (6), 58 PP 16 colour and 35 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover (Naquinori, Uomo Zealandese / Ranginui New Zealand Man). Covers lightly soiled and with foxing spots, o/wise near fine. 29.6 x 21. *Exhibition held at the National Library of New Zealand / Te Puna Matauranga o Aotearoa, in 1991. 1769: Visit of the Saint Jean Baptiste ... 1846: Voyage of the Rhin.* isbn0477027059 Ref.#60671 .....A\$ 45
134. **COLLINS, Vice-Admiral Sir John - AS LUCK WOULD HAVE IT - The Reminiscences of an Australian Sailor.** Sydney. 1965. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. XII, 191 PP with 1 map on double page, plus 24 pages with 34 b/w photos. Fp: Capt. Collins. Hard cover, dj (a few small chips). Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *First and Second World War (sinking of the Italian Cruiser "Bartolomeo Colleoni"), then Australian High Commissioner in New Zealand.* Ref.#14432 .....A\$ 35
135. **COLWELL, Max - PETER THE WHALER IN SOUTHERN SEAS.** Melbourne. 1964. Macmillan. 1st Ed. No. 5 in the Great Stories of Australia series. (X), 118 PP with 21 illustrations by G.C. Ingleton Fp: There She Blows!. Eps: Map with whaling grounds and migration routes in Australasian seas. Hard cover, decorated front cover. Covers laminated with clear plastic. Name of previous owner o recto of front endpaper. Very good. 21.5 x 14. *Whaling in the Southern Seas, from the days of Sam Enderby to the Antarctic whaling of the mid-20th century.* Ref.#60103 .....A\$ 10
136. **COLWELL, Max - THE VOYAGES OF MATTHEW FLINDERS.** Sydney. 1970. Hamlyn. 1st Ed. 151 PP, profusely illustrated in b/w and colour. Half title page: Matthew Flinders' statue outside St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne. Fp: Portrait of Matthew Flinders. FEP: Planisphere. REP: Views of Hobart. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 29.5 x 21.7. isbn0600359492 Ref.#15728 .....A\$ 15
137. **CONRAD, Joseph - CHANCE - A Tale in Two Parts.** London. 2001. The Folio Society. Reprint of the 1921 Heinemann edition, with minor emendations, an introduction by Malcolm Bradbury, and illustrations by Francis Mosley. 345 PP, plus 11 b/w plates. Fp: ...her black slender figure... Illustrated cloth cover in a slipcase. Very fine. 22.7 x 16.5. Ref.#50445 .....A\$ 30
138. **CONRAD, Joseph - NOSTROMO, A Tale of the Seaboard.** London. 2004. The Folio Society. 2nd printing of the 1996 edition, with an introduction by Richard Holmes and illustrations by Francis Mosley. 424 PP, plus 11 b/w plates. Fp: Behold the illustrious Capataz de Cargadores. Cloth cover, illustrated front cover, slipcase. Very fine. 22.7 x 16.5. Ref.#50446 .....A\$ 30
139. **CONRAD, Joseph - UNDER WESTERN EYES.** London. 2001. The Folio Society. 2nd printing of the 2000 edition, with an introduction by Jeffrey Meyers and illustrations by Francis Mosley. 298 PP, plus 11 b/w plates. Fp: ... but sat down at once to write. Cloth cover, illustrated front cover, slipcase. Very fine. 22.7 x 16.5. Ref.#50447 .....A\$ 30
140. **COOK, A. M. - LINCOLNSHIRE LINKS WITH AUSTRALIA.** Lincoln, UK. 1963. The Friends of Lincoln Cathedral. 1st Ed. (8), 62 PP with 7 figures (1 photo, 2 maps and 4drawings), plus 8 b/w plates. Fp: The new road, Lincoln. Illustrated soft cover. Colour postcard on George Bass and Matthew Flinders loosely inserted. Faint foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 18.5 x 12.3. *Joseph Banks, George Bass, Matthew Flinders...* Ref.#40121 .....A\$ 10
141. **COOK, James - CAPTAIN JAMES COOK 1779 - 1779 - Anniversary Card.** Scarborough. 1979. E. T. W. Dennis. Anniversary card for the 200 anniversary of his death. Statue and 8 views. Fine. 14.8 x 21.4. *Published to celebrate the 200th anniversary of his death in 1779.* Ref.#36689 .....A\$ 5
142. **COOPER, Bryan - THE BATTLE OF THE TORPEDO BOATS.** New York. 1970. Stein & Day. 1st edition. 296 PP with 10 maps, plus 16 pages with 32 b/w photos. Eps: Cutaway of a Torpedo Boat by Leslie Carr. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 222.2 x 14.5. *Development of the torpedo boats during the 1930s, and the battles waged during World War II by the Allies or the Axis navies.* isbn356029417 Ref.#60331 .....A\$ 25
143. **CORDINGLY, David - MARINE PAINTING in England 1700-1900.** New York. 1974. Clarkson N. Potter, Inc. 1st US edition. 200 PP with 1 tail piece, 5 head pieces and 19 colour and 101 b/w illust. Illustrated endpapers. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 29.6 x 21.5. isbn0517512297 Ref.#36669 .....A\$ 30

144. **CORNISH, John B. (editor) - THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A CORNISH SMUGGLER (Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia Cove) 1749-1809.** Truro, Cornwall. 1971. D. Bradford Barton Ltd. Reprint of the 1894 edition. XXII, 103 PP with a map English Channel on double page. Fp: Bessie's Cove from the Enez Point. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 18.5 x 12. Ref.#53690 .....A\$ 15
145. **COULTHARD-CLARK, Chris - ACTION STATIONS CORAL SEA - The Australian Commander's Story.** Sydney. 1991. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. XVII, 157 PP with 5 maps and 30 b/w photos. Eps: Tropical S.W. Pacific, Fiji to New Guinea. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 23.8 x 16. *May 1942: Naval action off SE New Guinea and South of the Solomon Islands.* isbn0044422512 Ref.#60546 .....A\$ 30
146. **COUPE, Robert - AUSTRALIAN EXPLORERS: Unlocking the Great South Land.** Sydney. 1998. New Holland Publishers. 1st Ed. 64 PP with b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Faint stain on lower outside edge. Very good. 28 x 21.5. isbn1864362855 Ref.#60092 .....A\$ 10
147. **COURSE, Capt. A. G. - THE WHEEL'S KICK AND THE WIND'S SONG - The Story of the John Stewart Line of Sailing Ships: 1877-1928.** London. 1968. David & Charles. 3rd Revised edition of the 1950 original. XIV, 264 PP with 27 head pieces and 1 head piece, plus 16 pages with 29 b/w illustrations and 2 pages with sail plans. Fp: William Mitchell, view on deck looking aft. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Small rubbed part on front cover of dust jacket, few foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22.2 x 14. *The last surviving fleet of sailing ships (John Stewart & Company) registered in a British port.* Ref.#15404 .....A\$ 45
148. **COURSE, Captain A. G. - THE MERCHANT NAVY - A Social History.** London. 1963. Frederick Muller. 1st Ed. 320 PP, plus 16 pages with 25 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *Conditions under which merchant navy personnel have served, beginning with the Celts, development of wine trade between France & England, troop-ship for the Crusades.* Ref.#40379 .....A\$ 20
149. **COUSTEAU, Jacques-Yves & DUGAN, James - THE LIVING SEA.** London. 1963. Hamish Hamilton. 1st UK edition. (12), 212 (3) PP with 2 drawings, plus 24 Pages with 35 colour, 124 pages with 96 b/w photos, and 2 folded maps Calypso's World and Calypso's Mediterranean. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, dj (rubbed). Ageing of paper on outside edges, crease of free front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 24.7 x 17. *New adventures and discoveries of the famous undersea explorer and author of The Silent World.* Ref.#38210 .....A\$ 15
150. **COUSTEAU, Jean-Michel & RICHARDS, Mose - COUSTEAU'S AUSTRALIA.** Sydney. 1993. Reader's Digest. 1st Australian edition. 176 PP with 1 map and 120 colour photos. Half title page: A leafy sea dragon. Title spread: Aerial view near Mt. Trafalgar, Western Australia. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.5 x 23.5. isbn0864385382 Ref.#35437 .....A\$ 10
151. **CRACKNELL, Commander William H. - USS TENNESSEE (BB43) / BATTLESHIP 1920-1959.** London. 1972. Profile Publications. No. 21 in the Warship Profile series. 24 PP (P. 197 to 220) with 1 profiles in colour at centrefold, 2 plans and 39 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.2 x 18.7. *Built during the super Dreadnought era of WWI. Damaged during the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour. Battle of Surigao Strait, 25th October 1944, history last battleship engagement.* Ref.#17334 .....A\$ 10
152. **CRAMP, K. R. & BERTIE, C. H. - CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS - Loan Exhibition : October 25 to November 11, 1922.** Sydney. 1922. The Royal Australian Historical Society. 1st Ed. 48 PP, with 9 pages with advertisements. Soft wrappers. A few marks, o/wise very good. 21.5 x 14. Ref.#58521 .....A\$ 10
153. **CRAVEN, John Pi&#241;a - THE SILENT WAR - The Cold War Battle Beneath the Sea.** New York. 2001. Simon & Schuster. 1st Ed. 304 PP. Fp: US Submarine. Hard cover, dj. New. 24 x 16. isbn0684872137 Ref.#44120 .....A\$ 10
154. **CREE, Nicholas - EMPRESS IN MELBOURNE - Recollections from the 1938 Visit.** Melbourne. 1991. Author. 1st Ed. 32 PP with 10 b/w photos & 1 facsimile of menu. Pictorial soft cover. Stamp and signature of previous owner, o/wise near fine. Oblong: 15 x 20.8. *6th April, 1938: Call at Melbourne of the biggest passenger ship of the time.* isbn0959560645 Ref.#60542 .....A\$ 25

155. **CREW, Gary & GOULDTHORPE, Peter - THE LOST DIAMONDS OF KILLIECRANKIE.** Melbourne. 1995. A Lothian Book. 1st Ed. 64 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Illustrated endpapers. Pictorial boards. Fine (mint condition). 28.3 x 21.5. *Furneaux Group - Tasmania.* isbn085091714X  
Ref.#60521 .....A\$ 20
156. **CROOME, Angela - KNOW ABOUT WRECKS.** London. 1965. Blackie & Son. 1st (juvenile) edition. 64 PP 1 map, 6 head pieces and 26 b/w illustrations. Fp: Decorated stern of the Oseberg ship. Illustrated endpapers. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Previous owner's signature on half-title page, o/wise near fine. 21 x 15.3. Ref.#44502 .....A\$ 15
157. **CURTSINGER, Bill - DISCOVERY IN LABRADOR: A 16th-Century Whaling Basque Port and its Sunk Fleet (in National Geographic).** Washington. 1985. N.G.S. Volume 168, No. 1, July 1985. Contains article between P.40 and 71 with 2 maps, 1 b/w and 28 colour illust. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.4 x 17.5. *Whaling in the Strait of Belle Isle.* Ref.#36339 .....A\$ 10
158. **CUYVERS, Luc - SEA POWER, A Global Journey.** Annapolis. 1993. Naval Institute Press. 1st Printing. XVI, 249, (5) PP with bw & colour illust. Title page: A view from the foremast of the Portuguese naval training ship Sagres. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. 30.6 x 23.5. *Photographic journey on the Oceans: Life on board seafaring vessels - Relationship with the sea and the fate of nations... Evolution of Navies and today's geopolitical environment...* isbn1557501459 Ref.#20639 .....A\$ 10
159. **DANA, Richard Henry Jr. - TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST, A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea.** New York. 1995. The Reader's Digest Association. Reprint of the 1840 first edition. (6), 405 PP, (4) with bw illust. by E. Boyd Smith of the 1911 edition (Frontispiece, 2 plans and 36 headpieces). FEP: Map of the course of the brig Pilgrim from Boston to California. REP: Map of California, with places visited 1834-1836. Quarter bound, gilt title on decorated front cover and spine. Fine. 22.5 x 16. isbn0895776316 Ref.#21177 .....A\$ 15
160. **DANIELS, W. J. & TUCKER, H. B. - MODEL SAILING CRAFT.** London. 1939. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 2nd and cheaper edition (revised) of the 1932 original. Preface by C. N. Forge. XII, 195 PP with 129 figures, plus 9 foded plates with 18 sets of plans and 12 pages with 11 b/w photos. Fp: "Albion". Cloth cover (rubbed and lightly soiled). Foxing, o/wise good. Scarce. 23.5 x 15.7. Ref.#60611 .....A\$ 90
161. **DARMAN, Peter (editor) - WARFARE AT SEA.** London. 1997. Blitz Edition. Reprint. 96 PP with detailed full-colour cutaway artwork, and over 130 bw & colour photos. Pict. laminated boards, dj. Fine. 30.4 x 22.2. *Submarine weapons systems - anti-submarine mortars and missiles - rockets, torpedoes, guns...* isbn1856053687 Ref.#22077 .....A\$ 10
162. **DARROCH, Vin - ON THE COAST - Maritime Industry, Life and Language.** Melbourne. 1984. Lothian. 1st Ed. XIV, 160 PP with b/w illustrations (photos, drawings by Jan Chivers, cartoons by Paul Tonti-Filippini). Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing. Very good. 21.3 x 13.6. *The language spoken by the people of the Australian coast: seamen & officers, wharfies and foremen, painters and dockers...* isbn0850911737 Ref.#15506 .....A\$ 20
163. **DAVIE, Peter, STOCK, Errol, LOW CHOY, Darryl (editors) - THE BRISBANE RIVER - A Source-Book for the Future.** Brisbane. 1990. Australian Littoral Society & Queensland Museum. 1st Ed. Foreword by Pat Comben, and presentation by Sallyanne Atkinson. XI, 427 PP with graphs, tables and b/w figures (maps, photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24 x 17.5. isbn0731654404 Ref.#60372 .....A\$ 25
164. **DAVIES, Edward C. - THE DEW AND THE SEA - (Episodes in the life of a young Australian on land and sea in the war of '39-45).** Sydney. 1958. George M. Dash. 1st Ed. (10), 198 PP. Fp: Portrait of Author. Dedicatory note on front endpaper, dated and signed by the author. Cloth cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Very good. 20.4 x 14. *Signing on the SS Ursula, sailing to UK via Cape Horn, Arctic convoys, experience in the Far East and in North Africa.* Ref.#20528 .....A\$ 10
165. **DAWLISH, Peter - THE SEA STORY OMNIBUS.** London. 1956. Collins. Reprint of the 1956 original. 128 PP with b/w drawings, plus 4 colour plates. Fp: Arthur, incapable of movement, could only lie and stare downward. Pictorial boards, dj (price-clipped). Foxing, o/wise very good. 26 x 20.5. *Vivid pen pictures of ships and the rugged men who sail them. 6 stories and 8 articles and strip features for young adults.* Ref.#36395 .....A\$ 15

166. **DE FREYCINET, Louis - REFLECTIONS ON NEW SOUTH WALES 1788-1839 - Freycinet's examination of the history and progress of the colony of New South Wales during the first fifty-two years, based on his visit to Port Jackson as commander of the Uranie in 1819, his earlier vis.** Sydney. 2001. Hordern House. 1st edition strictly limited to 300 copies, now translated into English for the first time from the original publication of Freycinet's *Voyage Autour du Monde* (Paris, 1824-1844) by Thomas Cully. XXII, 670, (1) PP with 4 musical scores, 20 b/w illustrations (frontispiece, facsimile of the title page of Volume 2, Part 2, 1839, 1 plan of Port Jackson, 3 maps of New South Wales and 14 images), plus 8 colour plates. Fp: Portrait of Louis de Freycinet (1779-1842). Eps: Le Port Jackson - vue de l'observatoire de l'Uranie, 1819. Printed on soft ivory laid paper. Bound in natural green woven cloth, title on spine and on a white label pasted down on front cover. Fine. 25.2 x 18.5. *Comprehensive examination of the early settlement and its first 50 years, compiled from direct observations, ideas or comments by Freycinet and his travelling companions...* isbn1875567313 Ref.#53711 .....\$ 750
167. **DE KERBRECH, Richard P. - SHAW SAVILL AND ALBION - The Post-War Fortunes of a Shipping Empire.** London. 1986. Conway. 1st Ed. XIV, 178 PP with b/w illustrations (line drawings & photos). Title spread: Southern Cross & Northern Star. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24.6 x 19. *A shipping line which went from 35 ships to one container ship.* isbn0851773931 Ref.#19882 .....\$ 45
168. **DE KERHALLET, Ch. Philippe - GENERAL EXAMINATION OF THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, with Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes and a memoir on the currents of the Atlantic.** Washington. 1870. Bureau of Navigation, Hydrographic Office. 1st US edition translated from the 3rd French edition of 1853 by R. H. Wyman. XIV, 217 PP with 3 figures and over 30 tables, plus 5 large folded charts (winds, currents, routes and temperatures). Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Ex library copy: seal of the General Assembly Library - New Zealand on front cover and spine, bookplate on front endpaper, number on spine, o/wise near fine. 23.2 x 15.5. Ref.#34712 .....\$ 85
169. **DE MEDINA, Pedro - L'ART DE NAVIGUER DE MAISTRE PIERRE DE MEDINE, ESPAGNOL.** Bussum, Netherlands. c.1980. De Boer Maritieme Handboeken. Facsimile edition of the 1554 French original. Limited edition of 1000 copies (No. 151/1000). (6), 116 PP (pagination only on right hand top corner of leaves). Printed on antique laid paper, with tables and figures in text. Hard cover, device in blind on front cover, gilt title on spine, decorated slipcase. Spine lightly sunned. Near fine. French text in old script. 33.2 x 21.6. *The art of navigation in 1545, by Pedro de Medina: of the World (cosmography), the Sea and the art of sailing, the Wind (meteorology), the Sun (its declination & finding latitude), the Moon ... Published in the Netherlands for Unieboek, in UK for Patrick Stephens, in France for Editions des 4 Seigneurs and in Milan for U. Mursia & Co.* isbn2852310082 Ref.#14231 .....\$ 100
170. **DENING, Greg - BEACH CROSSINGS - Voyaging across times, cultures and self.** Melbourne. 2004. Miegunyah Press. Edition limited to 750 copies. No. 53 in the second numbered series of the Miegunyah Volumes. IX, 376, (2) PP with 6 maps and 7 illustrations. Eps: Sketch map of the settlement of Fenua'enata from Hava'iki. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 25.5 x 18. *Accounts of the early European visitors to the Marquesas Islands.* isbn0522848869 Ref.#60612 .....\$ 75
171. **DIPPY, Malcolm & STARKE, Tony - AUSTRALIAN MERCHANT SHIPS 2008.** Melbourne. 2008. Nautical Association of Australia. 1st Ed. 56 PP with 59 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.4 x 20.7. isbn9780975689622 Ref.#55810 .....\$ 30
172. **DMYTRYSHYN, B. et al. (Edits.) - RUSSIAN PENETRATION OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN 1700-1797 To Siberia and Russian America, Three Centuries of Russian Eastward Expansion - VOLUME II: A Documentary Record.** Portland. 1988. Oregon Historical Society. 1st Ed. LXXXVI, 558 PP (2 colophons) with double-page map & 62 b/w illustrations, some of which are charts & plans. Eps. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise fine. 26.5 x 16. *Eighty six documents: first-hand reports of trader-explorers and Imperial captains.* isbn087595149X Ref.#15585 .....\$ 70
173. **DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles W. (editor) - SQUARE-RIGGER DAYS - Autobiographies of Sail.** London. 1938. Seelye Service & Co. Ltd.. 1st Ed. 252 PP, plus 62 pages with 78 b/w photos. Fp: Four-Masted Barque Pommern. Blue cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Covers lightly soiled. Name and address of previous owners on front endpaper and title page. Newspaper clipping (November 1960) pasted down on front endpaper. Foxing (not affecting the plates). Very good. Scarce. 25.5 x 19.5. *Nineteen first-hand accounts by the men who served on deep-sea square-riggers. Amongst them: 3 by Capt. J. G. Bisset. 4, by Captain R. Barry O'Brien. 4 by Harry Hine. 2 by Captain W. W. Waddell & J. Anderson. ...* Ref.#55522 .....\$ 55

174. **DONCKER, Hendrick - DE ZEE-ATLAS OFTE WATER-WAERELED.** Canberra. 1987. National Library of Australia. 1st Ed. (2), 14 PP with 1 facsimile of the original preface, and 4 b/w illustrations, plus 4 microfiches containing 21 coloured illustrations in pocket at rear. Decorated card cover. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 27.6 x 17.3. *An introduction to the microfiche facsimile of the copy of the Atlas held in the National Library of Australia. A reproduction of the unique surviving copy of the 1659 edition of Hendrick Doncker's De Zee-Atlas Ofte Water-Waereld (Maritime-Atlas or Water-World).* isbn0642104212 Ref.#32114 .....A\$ 75
175. **DONOHUE, Hector - MINES, MINING AND MINE COUNTERMEASURES.** Sydney. 1994. Australian Defence Industries Ltd. 1st Ed. VII, 107 PP with 51 bw illust., plus 16 pages with 27 bw photos. Pict. soft cover. Fine. 23.5 x 16. isbn642212678 Ref.#19760 .....A\$ 20
176. **DRANOV, Paula - TREASURE HUNT, THE HI-TECH WAY (in OMEGA, Science Digest).** Sydney. 1983. Magazine Promotions. Issue of March/April 1983. 132 PP. Contains article from P. 68 to 73 and 125 with 9 colour illustrations (1 map and 8 photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 27.3 x 20.5. *Bullion haul off the Florida coast* Ref.#60117 .....A\$ 5
177. **DRAPER, Sarah - SHIPWRECKS.** Greenwich. 1992. National Maritime Museum. 1st Ed. in the Maritime Collections series. 32 PP with 9 bw and 45 colour illust. Pict. card cover. Fine. 21 x 14.7. *Wrecks of the Mary Rose, the Spanish Armada, the Royal George...* isbn0948065133 Ref.#17615 .....A\$ 15
178. **du TOIT, Allan - SOUTH AFRICA'S FIGHTING SHIPS PAST AND PRESENT.** Capetown. 1992. Ashanti Publishing. 1st Ed. XXVIII, 360 PP with 300 b/w & colour illust. Eps: Hydrographic survey SAS Protea. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.6 x 22.5. *Illustrative record of the ships which served the South African Navy.* isbn1874800502 Ref.#17247 .....A\$ 50
179. **DUCKWORTH, C. L. D. & LANGMUIR, G. E. - RAILWAY AND OTHER STEAMERS.** London. 1968. T. Stephenson & Sons. 2nd edition of the 1948 original. XII, 432 PP plus 102 b/w photos of ships together with fleet lists & index. Fp: P.S. Freshwater. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on dust jacket and outside edges. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *Includes the London Midland Region, Scottish Region, Irish Railway Companies, Continental Companies... Most comprehensive.* Ref.#16058 .....A\$ 20
180. **DUFF, Douglas V. - YARNS OF A SHELLBACK. Strange, True Tales of the Sea.** London. 1959. Cassell. 1st Ed. (8), 152 PP. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges and few pages. Very good. 19 x 13. Ref.#48871 .....A\$ 10
181. **DUFF, Lt. Cmdr. Douglas V. - HEROES OF THE SEA.** London. c.1948. Thames Publishing. 1st Ed. 126 PP printed on 2 columns with 9 head-pieces, 6 tail-pieces & 62 other b/w illustrations, plus 8 colour plates (all illust. by Wm. McDowell). Pictorial hard cover, cloth spine. Prize plate on front endpaper. Covers worn around edges, some foxing, o/wise good. 27 x 20. *Nine tales for young people: Capture on the high seas by defeated and unrepentant renegades of the Axis power, bent on revenge, etc. Stories set in the Red Sea, the Solomon Islands, the Caribbean, Antarctica.. Pleasant reading.* Ref.#11616 .....A\$ 10
182. **DUFFY, Steve - THE PURSUIT OF VIARSA 1 (in Manifest, Newsletter of the Australian Customs Service).** Canberra. 2004. Australian Customs Service. Vol. 1, No. 2, July 2004. 24PP. Contains article from P.7 to 12 with 10 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.8 x 21. *The 5 weeks pursuit of the Uruguayan fishing vessel "Viarsa 1" by "Southern Supporter" of Australian Customs.* Ref.#60528 .....A\$ 10
183. **DULLES, Foster Rhea - THE OLD CHINA TRADE.** London. 1974. Macdonald & Jane's. Reprint in the Macdonald Maritime History series. (18), 228 PP, plus 12 plates with 16 b/w illustrations. Fp: The Canton factories before 1821. Decorated cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket rubbed on back and with spine sunned. Foxing spots on outside edges. Internally very good. 22 x 14. *The Yankee traders from the end of the US War of Independence to the Treaty of Wanghia signed in 1844. Seal fisheries, beche-de-mer and sandalwood from the South Seas, opium trade and war,...* isbn0356047555 Ref.#35580 .....A\$ 30
184. **DUNCAN, F. Martin - ANIMALS OF THE SEA.** London. c. 1922. T.C. & E.C. Jack Ltd. 1st Ed., in "Romance of Reality" series. VIII, 292 PP with 83 figures, plus 1 plate with 2 colour illustrations and 16 b/w plates. Fp (in colour): Cuttlefish / Blenny. Cloth cover, illustration pasted down on front cover. Covers slightly rubbed. Occasional foxing. School Prize plate (dated December 1925) pasted down on front endpaper. Very good copy. 20.3 x 15. Ref.#58315 .....A\$ 20

185. **DUNMORE, John (editor) - THE FRENCH AND THE MAORI.** Waikanae. 1992. Fédération des Alliances Françaises de Nouvelle-Zélande/ The Heritage Press. 1st Ed. 204 PP with 3 maps and 68 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Dedicatory note on half title page, dated and signed by the author. Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 26.8 x 19.5. *A picture of the Maori as seen by the French explorers, whalers, settlers, ...* isbn090708289 Ref.#60659 .....\$ 100
186. **DUNN, Laurence - NORTH ATLANTIC LINERS 1899-1913.** London. 1961. Hugh Evelyn. 1st Ed. 56 PP with 12 colour plates on full page. Decorated hard cover in a green slipcase which is a little scuffed around edges. Book in fine condition. Large oblong format with hinge at top. 23.2 x 48.5. *12 Liners of the past illustrated in company colours, and described on the opposite page, by Laurence Dunn. Oceanic, 1899. Saxonia, 1900. Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1903. Virginian, 1905. Empress of Britain, 1906. Nieuw Amsterdam, 1906. Mauretania, 1907. President Grant, 1907. Olympic, 1911. France, 1912. Bergensfjord, 1913. Imperator, 1913.* Ref.#60459 .....\$ 100
187. **DYALL, Valentine - FAMOUS SEA TRAGEDIES.** London. 1955. Hutchinson. 1st Ed. 254 PP. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise very good. 19 x 13.5. *The Whaleship Essex, 1820. The Empress of Ireland, 1914. The General Grant, 1866. H.M.S. Birkenhead, 1852...* Ref.#40383 .....\$ 20
188. **EADDY, P. A. - 'NEATH SWAYING SPARS - The Story of the Trading Scows of New Zealand.** Christchurch. 1943. Whitcombe & Tombs. 2nd edition of the 1939 original. (14), 193 PP with 18 b/w photos. Fp: The scow Moa beating up Auckland Harbour. Cloth cover. Foxing on outside edges and few pages. Very good. 19 x 13.5. *The rise and glory of this type of working craft which served New Zealand in its development.* Ref.#49205 .....\$ 20
189. **EARLE, Peter - THE WRECK OF THE ALMIRANTA - Sir William Phips and the Search for the Hispaniola Treasure.** London. 1979. Macmillan. 1st Ed. 260 PP with 2 maps, plus 16 pages with b/w illustrations. Eps: A Chart of the Hand of Hispaniola. Hard cover, dj. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. isbn0333235959 Ref.#21834 .....\$ 20
190. **EARP, G.B. (editor) - WHAT WE DID IN AUSTRALIA: Being the practical experience of three clerks, in the stock-yard and at the gold fields.** London. 1853. George Routledge. 1st Ed. 192 PP. Modern binding, half bound, gilt lettering on spine (Australia, G.B. Earp, 1853). Lacks half title page and the book advertisement. Signature of previous owner at top of title page. Very good. 16.2 x 10.3. *Ferguson 9358.* Ref.#40521 .....\$ 100
191. **EDWARDS, Bernard - THE FIGHTING TRAMPS - The Merchant Navy Goes to War.** London. 1989. Robert Hale. 1st Ed. 208 PP, plus 8 pages with 16 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 22.2 x 14.2. isbn0709037023 Ref.#38993 .....\$ 15
192. **EDWARDS, Bernard - THE GREY WIDOW-MAKER.** London. 1990. Robert Hale. 1st Ed. 192 PP, plus 8 pages with 12 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *24 disasters at sea: Grosvenor East India- n - Her Majesty's troop-ship Birkenhead - Californian and Titanic... 236,000-tonne Liberian tanker Caribbean Breeze caught in 1985 by the Iran/Iraq conflict.* isbn0709041918 Ref.#36401 .....\$ 15
193. **EDWARDS, Hugh - TREASURES OF THE DEEP - The Extraordinary Life and Times of Captain Mike Hatcher.** Sydney. 2000. HarperCollins. 2nd printing of the 2000 original. (8), 279 PP, plus 48 pages with 9 b/w and 80 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover (Junk "Song Saigon"). Dedicatory note on half title page, dated and signed by Captain Mike Hatcher. Fine. 23.3 x 15.3. *Fame with the discovery of the wreck of "Geldermalsen" lost on Admiral Stellingwerf Reef, and salvage of her Nanking cargo. Discovery of the wreck of "Tek Sing", a great junk lost in 1822 on Belvidere Rock, Gaspar strait.* isbn0732258855 Ref.#60485 .....\$ 45
194. **EISLER, William - THE FURTHEST SHORE - Images of Terra Australis from the Middle Ages to Captain Cook.** London. 1995. Cambridge University Press. 1st Ed. XII, 180 PP with 81 b/w illustrations, plus 16 pages with 20 colour plates. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.2 x 21.6. *Traces the pictorial imagery associated with the unknown and mysterious Southland. The invention of a Southern continent: in antiquity, the Middle-Ages, Java la Grande, Spanish vision (Torres, Prado de Tovar), then the Southern world in the age of Dutch expansion (1606-1756)...* isbn0521392683 Ref.#55746 .....\$ 30

195. **ELDER, Michael - FOR THOSE IN PERIL - The Story of the Life-Boat Service.** London. 1963. John Murray. 1st Ed. XII, 135 PP with 1 plan, plus 1 map on double page and 16 pages with 24 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper. Very good. 22.2 x 14.2. Ref.#38742 .....A\$ 20
196. **ELLIS, Albert F. - ADVENTURING IN CORAL SEAS.** Sydney. 1937. Angus & Robertson. 2nd edition of the 1936 original. XVI, 264 PP, plus 32 pages with 50 b/w illustrations. Fp: Schooner Olive under storm sails. FEP: Chart showing the Central Pacific. REP: Map of North Qld & Gulf of Carpentaria region. Cloth cover. Occasional foxing. Note on half title page. Very good. 20.5 x 13.5. *A follow-up to the author's Ocean Island & Nauru, relating his travels and adventures throughout the South West Pacific with chapters on the island labour trade in Queensland and descriptions of life in North Queensland in the 1930's.* Ref.#58325 .....A\$ 15
197. **ELLSBERG, Commander Edward - "ON THE BOTTOM", An Epic of Deep-Sea Diving.** London. 1929. Constable. 1st UK edition, with an introduction by Hector C. Bywater. XII, 308 PP, plus 16 b/w plates. Fp: Chief torpedoed man in diving armour. Cloth cover, gilt title on a faded spine. Covers rubbed and split at hinges spine faded. Foxing throughout. Complete. A good reading copy. 20.8 x 13.6. *Recovery and salvage of the U.S. submarine S.51 sunk in 1925 after collision with the City of Rome.* Ref.#60445 .....A\$ 10
198. **ERSKINE, Dr. Nigel - COOK, The Discoverer (in Signals).** Sydney. 2007. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 78, March-May 2007. Contains article from P. 38 to 41 with 5 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.7 x 21. *By the curator of exploration of the Australian National Maritime Museum.* Ref.#52920 .....A\$ 10
199. **ESTENSEN, Miriam - THE LIFE OF MATTHEW FLINDERS.** Sydney. 2002. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. XXII, 538 PP with 5 maps and 19 b/w illustrations, plus 8 pages with 15 colour plates. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 23.7 x 16. isbn1865085154 Ref.#42941 .....A\$ 60
200. **EVANS, Julian - TRANSIT OF VENUS, Travels in the Pacific.** London. 1993. Minerva. 1st paperback edition. (6), 278 PP with 8 maps in text. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 19.8 x 12.4. *A journalist travels and discovers the Pacific islands of the late 1980's.* isbn0749391650 Ref.#14785 .....A\$ 10
201. **EXQUEMELIN, A. O. - THE BUCCANEERS OF AMERICA.** London. 1972. The Folio Society. Reprint of the edition translated by Alexis Brown, with an introduction by Jack Beeching. 194 PP with 2 maps, plus 10 b/w plates (2 on double page). Fp: François Lolonnois. Eps: Map of New Spain and the West Indies. Hard cover, leather spine, slipcase. Fine. 25.2 x 16. *Comprising a pertinent and truthful description of the principal acts of depredation and inhuman cruelty committed by the English and French buccaneers against the Spaniards in America.* Ref.#35831 .....A\$ 65
202. **FALKENSTEEN, Jorgen - DAMPSKIBSELSESKABET NORDEN 1871-1996 - 125 Years on the High Seas.** Copenhagen. 1996. Norden. 1st Ed. 93 PP with 40 b/w and 40 colour illustrations. Fp: Subscription Share, 1871. Eps: The Nordkap in the Mediterranean Sea. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 30.2 x 21.5. *Norden, Danish shipping line.* Ref.#43201 .....A\$ 40
203. **FARRINGTON, Karen - SHIPWRECKS.** San Diego, Ca. 2000. Thunder Bay Press. Reprint. 144 PP with 139 b/w photos. Title spread: Wreck on the Skeleton Coast, Namibia, providing nesting site for local seabirds. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. Fine. 31.3 x 23.7. isbn1571451595 Ref.#52082 .....A\$ 20
204. **FAUCHERY, Antoine - LETTERS FROM A MINER IN AUSTRALIA.** Melbourne. 1965. Georgian House. 1st English edition, translated from the 1857 French original *Lettres d'un Mineur en Australie*. XXV, 105 PP with 15 drawings (head & tail pieces) by Ron Edwards, plus 3 b/w plates. Fp: Antoine Fauchery. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, dj.(price clipped). Near fine. 22 x 14. *Translation from the French original by Professor A.R. Chisholm.* Ref.#22754 .....A\$ 15
205. **FEAKES, Henry James - WHITE ENSIGN - SOUTHERN CROSS. A Story of the King's Ships of Australia's Navy.** Sydney. 1951. Ure Smith. 1st Ed. XXVI, 246 PP with 68 b/w illust. Fp: Photo of Rear Admiral Feakes tipped in. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, dj (rubbed & chipped). Slight ageing of paper. Very good. 25.2 x 19. *History of the Navy in Australia, its development from the time of Captain Cook to the 2nd World War.* Ref.#18652 .....A\$ 40

206. **FENTON, Roy, & CLARKSON, John (editors) - BRITISH SHIPPING FLEETS.** Preston. 2000. Ships in Focus Publications. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 1 plan, 2 facsimiles of document, and 311 b/w photos. Title page: Manchester Faith. Eps: House-Flags and Funnels (in colour) of 9 shipping lines. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 30.2 x 21.5. *Manchester Liners. Joseph Fisher and Sons. Runciman (London) Ltd and Canatlantic Ltd. John T. Rennie and Sons. Cardiff hall Line. The Carron Company.* isbn1901703215 Ref.#38879 .....A\$ 35
207. **FENTON, Roy & CLARKSON, John (editors) - FEILDEN'S MERSEY - A Selection of the Post-War Ship Photographs of Basil Feilden.** London. 2001. Ships in Focus Publications. 1st Ed. 80 PP with 125 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Oblong: 21 x 25.5. isbn1901703614 Ref.#41027 .....A\$ 30
208. **FERGUSON ALLEN, Madelene & SCADDEN, Ken - THE GENERAL GRANT'S GOLD - Shipwreck and greed in the Southern Ocean.** Auckland. 2009. Exisle Publishing. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 3 maps and 17 headpieces / tailpieces, plus 16 pages with 22 b/w and 14 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. New. 23.3 x 15. *Shipwrecked on the Auckland Islands, 1866. Survival...* isbn9780908988372 Ref.#60664 .....A\$ 30
209. **FERGUSON, Peter - DARKNESS IN PARIS: the Allies and the eclipse of France, 1940.** Melbourne. 2005. Scribe Publications. 1st Ed. (6), 343 PP. Pictorial soft cover. Faint crease on front cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. 23.5 x 15.2. isbn1920769439 Ref.#60310 .....A\$ 10
210. **FIDLER, Kathleen & MORRISON, Ian - WRECKS, WRECKERS AND RESCUERS.** Guilford & London. 1977. Lutterworth Press. 1st Ed. 124 PP with 7 maps and 20 line drawings. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Ex library copy, with stamps on title page (recto and verso) and last page. Lacks the free fly of front endpaper. Few pages lightly soiled. Good reading copy. 24 x 16. *Viking, Mary Rose... Torrey Canyon.* isbn0718821696 Ref.#53372 .....A\$ 15
211. **FINDLAY, Alexander G. - A SAILING DIRECTORY FOR THE ETHIOPIC or SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN including the Coasts of South America and Africa.** London. 1874. R. H. Laurie. 8th edition. XII, 824 PP with tables, 2 sketch maps and 21 coastal views, plus 9 plates. Rebacked copy, cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Slight ageing of paper, occasional foxing spots. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Lacks Chart No. 1: The Currents of South Africa, o/wise near fine. 25.7 x 16.5. Ref.#49323 .....A\$ 200
212. **FINKEL, Commander George - CAPTAIN JAMES COOK - The First Voyage, 1768-1771.** Sydney. 1970. The Sun-Herald & Shoalhaven Paper Mill / The Wiggins Teape Australia Group. 1st Ed. 32 PP with b/w & colour illust. Fp: Captain James Cook, by Nathaniel Dance. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing. Near fine. 29.7 x 21. *Published for the bicentennial of Australia discovery by Captain Cook.* Ref.#59089 .....A\$ 15
213. **FINKEL, George - THE DUTCHMAN BOLD, The Story of Abel Tasman.** Sydney. 1975. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. VII, 151 PP with 2 maps and 3 line drawings. Hard cover, dj (priceclipped). Dust jacket with rubbed patch on lower part of front cover. Occasional foxing, o/wise a very good clean copy. 21.4 x 13.4. *Voyage to Japan then voyages of discovery towards Australia & New Zealand.* isbn0207131139 Ref.#21794 .....A\$ 25
214. **FINNEY, Ben (editor) - VOYAGE OF REDISCOVERY - A Cultural Odyssey Through Polynesia.** Berkeley, Ca. 1994. University of California Press. 1st Ed. XVIII, 401 PP with 84 figures, 4 tail-pieces, 9 head-pieces & 18 b/w illust. by Richard Rhodes. Eps: Tracks of the voyage Hawaii to Aotearoa and back. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Fine. 23.2 x 15.5. *Sailing in canoes, navigating solely by reading the stars, ocean swells and other natural signs.* isbn0520080025 Ref.#17074 .....A\$ 20
215. **FINNEY, Ben R. - HOKULE'A, THE WAY TO TAHITI.** New York. 1979. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1st Ed. X, 310 PP with illustrations by Richard Rhodes and 12 b/w photos, plus 8 pages with 11 colour photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 16. *The long and demanding experimental voyage and the troubled attempt at a cultural revival.* isbn0396077196 Ref.#13821 .....A\$ 20
216. **FIRKINS, Peter - OF NAUTILUS AND EAGLES - History of the Royal Australian Navy.** Sydney. 1975. Cassell. 1st Ed. VIII, 269 PP with 19 maps, plus 32 pages with 59 b/w photos. Eps: Naval Review. Hard cover, dj (repaired tear). Near fine. 23.5 x 15.5. isbn0726928623 Ref.#18606 .....A\$ 25
217. **FISHER, Victoria (editor) - AUSTRALIAN WAR DIARY - Australian Armed Forces in a Changing World: 1870-2010.** Sydney. 2010. Random House. 1st Ed. 304 PP profusely illustrated in b/w and colour. Laminated pictorial boards. New. 24.2 x 19.5. isbn9781864711203 Ref.#60667 .....A\$ 25

218. **FITZSIMONS, Bernard (editor) - WARSHIPS & SEA BATTLES OF WORLD WAR I.** New York. 1973. Beekman House. 1st US edition. 160 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (artworks, photos). Title page: Beatty's flagship HMS Lion, in action at Jutland. Hard cover, dj. Near fine. Large format: 30.5 x 22.6. *From the first sea battle off Heligoland to the surrender of the German High Seas Fleet.* isbn0517130912 Ref.#13704 .....A\$ 10
219. **FLAGS - AUSTRALIAN FLAGS.** Canberra. 1998. Awards and National Symbols Branch / Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet. 2nd edition of the 1995 original. VIII, 64 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Inside covers: key to the Australian Flags decorating the front cover. Pictorial soft cover. Small closed tear on lower part of front cover and first leaf, o/wise very good. 20 x 20. isbn0642471304 Ref.#60425 .....A\$ 20
220. **FLANNERY, Tim (editor) - THE BIRTH OF SYDNEY.** Melbourne. 2000. Text Publishing. Reprint of the 1999 original. (12), 350, (6) PP with 1 map and an inset on double page, plus 8 pages with 3 b/w and 12 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise very good. 19.8 x 12.8. *Biography of Australia's first city, by Cook, King, Phillip, Malaspina... François Péron... Charles Darwin...* isbn1876485450 Ref.#37494 .....A\$ 10
221. **FLANNERY, Tim (editor) - TERRA AUSTRALIS - Matthew Flinders' Great Adventures in the Circumnavigation of Australia.** Melbourne. 2002. Text Publishing Company. New edition of the 2000 original by Text Publishing. XXXIV, (4), 268 PP, (6 publications) plus 8 pages with 13 b/w or colour illust. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 19.8 x 12.7. isbn1876485922 Ref.#41767 .....A\$ 20
222. **FOOT, M. R. D. - SOE - An Outline History of the Special Operation Executive 1940-46.** London. 1984. BBC. Reprint of the 1984 original. 280 PP with 1 map on double page and 57 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. A little light foxing, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 16. isbn0563201932 Ref.#32426 .....A\$ 20
223. **FORELL, C. R. - HOW WE ARE GOVERNED.** Melbourne. 1968. F.W. Cheshire. 3rd revised edition of the 1964 original. (6), 146 PP with 1 organigram, 1 map and tables, plus 4 pages with 9 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21.2 x 13.6. Ref.#58934 .....A\$ 5
224. **FORSTER, Colin - FRANCE AND BOTANY BAY - The Lure of a Penal Colony.** Melbourne. 1996. M.U.P. 1st Ed. X, 201 PP with 1 b/w illust., plus 12 pages with 5 colour and 12 b/w plates. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 21.6 x 14. *The influence of the Australian convict experience of Botany Bay, on French thinking and the need for penal settlements in Guiana and New Caledonia.* isbn0522847153 Ref.#22677 .....A\$ 35
225. **FORSTER, Georg - COOK, THE DISCOVERER.** Sydney. 2007. Hordern House / Australian National Maritime Museum. No. 6 in the Australian Maritime Series. 1st edition limited to 1050 copies, with a foreword by Martin Lutz, Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany and an introductory essay by Dr. Nigel Erskine. Translated from the 1787 German original "Cook der Entdecker. Versuch eines Denkmals". 276 PP with 9 illustrations and German text in gothic script between pages 40 and 148. Fp: The Apotheosis of Captain Cook. Bound in quarter tan kangaroo with speckled papered sides. Gilt title on burgundy vignette on spine. Mint. 25.5 x 21.5. *Cook the Discoverer. An Attempted Memorial. A new translation accompanying a facsimile of "Cook, der Entdecker? Versuch eines Denkmals", being a memoir of Captain Cook written by Georg Forster, first published in Berlin in 1787.* isbn8781875567492 Ref.#53181 .....A\$ 275
226. **FOWLES, John - SHIPWRECK, Photography by the Gibsons of Scilly.** London. 1979. Jonathan Cape. Reprint of the 1974 original. 48 Pages with 2 maps and 36 b/w photos. Title page : Glenbervie ashore. Hard cover, gilt device on front cover, dj. Fine. Oblong: 21 x 26. *The pictorial records of the Gibson family of the Scillies, started in 1860, on tall ships & working boats, steamships & motor vessels.* isbn0224010530 Ref.#21742 .....A\$ 10
227. **FOX, James J. - BEFORE COOK - An Eighteenth-century Account of Life in Eastern Indonesia (in The National Library Magazine).** Canberra. 2010. National Library of Australia. Vol. 2, No. 3, September 2010. 32 PP. Contains article pages 24 to 27 with 4 b/w illustrations. Pictorial (Orange, July 1941) soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *The 1730 account of Johan Christoph Lange, a young German's adventures in the Dutch East Indies.* Ref.#58966 .....A\$ 10

228. **FOX, Robert - ANTARCTICA AND THE SOUTH ATLANTIC, Discovery, Development & Dispute.** London. 1985. BBC. 1st Ed. 336 PP with b/w & colour illust. (maps, photos). Fp: Map of Antarctica. Hard cover, dj. Foxing of the top outside edge, o/wise fine. 23.6 x 16. *Falklands, South Georgia, South Sandwich, South Orkneys, The Graham Land & Antarctic Peninsula.* isbn0563203323 Ref.#21110 .....A\$ 10
229. **FRAME, T.R., GOLDRICK, J.V.P., JONES, P.D. - REFLECTIONS ON THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY.** Sydney. 1991. Kangaroo Press. 1st Ed. (8), 417 PP. Laminated pictorial boards. Front board with a scratch. Foxing spots on top outside edge. Fine. 22.2 x 14.8. *The development of the R.A.N. within the context of Australian and Commonwealth defence and diplomatic history.* isbn0864173563 Ref.#18612 .....A\$ 40
230. **FRANCIS, Clare & TUTE, Warren - THE COMMANDING SEA.** London. 1981. BBC & Pelham Books. 1st Ed. 280 PP, profusely illustrated. Hard cover. Near fine. 21.5 x 28.7. *The edge of the unknown, the world encompassed by discoverers, cargoes and evolution of the ships, sea power, harvests, from oil to aquaculture.* isbn0720713072 Ref.#59341 .....A\$ 10
231. **FREEMAN, Donald B. - THE STRAITS OF MALACCA: Gateway or Gauntlet ?.** Montreal. 2003. McGill-Queen's University Press. 1st Ed. XXX, 249 PP with 4 figures, 9 b/w photos and 11 maps. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 16. isbn0773525157 Ref.#60592 .....A\$ 50
232. **FREER, Chris & BATEMAN, Peter - THE TWELVE METRE YACHT - Its Evolution and Design 1906-1987.** London. 1986. Nautical Books. 1st Ed. 160 PP with b/w illustrations (diagrams, line drawings, plans and sketches, portraits and photos). Fp: Vanity, sails under the ultimate development of the gaff rig for racing. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Fine. 26 x 20. isbn0851773982 Ref.#44708 .....A\$ 20
233. **FREMANTLE, Admiral Sir C. H. - DIARY & LETTERS OF ADMIRAL Sir C.H. FREMANTLE, G.C.B. RELATING TO THE FOUNDING OF THE COLONY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1829.** Fremantle. 1979. Fremantle Arts Centre Press Reprint of the 1928 original edited by Lord Cottesloe. (IV), 94 PP with 1 map. Fp: Portrait of Admiral Sir C.H. Fremantle. Illustrated card cover. Near fine. 21.5 x 15. *Captain Charles Fremantle took formal possession of the West Coast of Australia on 2nd May 1829, and remained in the Swan River colony for 4 months. Facsimile of his diary.* isbn0909144192 Ref.#32464 .....A\$ 35
234. **FREUND, Pastor A. P. H. - MISSIONARY TURNS SPY. Pastor A.P.H. Freund's Story of his service with the New Guinea Coast Watchers in the war against Japan, 1942-43.** Adelaide. 1989. Author. 1st Ed. VIII, 200 PP with 1 facsimile of a page of the diary, 7 maps and 38 b/w photos. Eps (in colour): Memorial lighthouse at Madang and plaque with names of The Fallen Coast Watchers. Laminated pictorial boards. Dedicatory note at top corner of front endpaper signed by the author. Fine. 22.2 x 14. isbn0731670450 Ref.#52707 .....A\$ 40
235. **FRIGOUT, R. de B. - ASA - True Stories of the Remarkable Life of Captain Asa WHITNEY, M.N., M.E., at sea and on land, including his Diary as an Apprentice.** Kettering. 1952. The Supplement. 1st Ed. (10), 249 PP, plus 8 b/w plates. Fp: Wahine, winning the Hamble Cup of 1937 & 1938. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj (small chip at lower part), o/wise near fine. 19 x 13.5. *Apprentice on the Pembroke Castle, in 1879 -1881... Moved to New Zealand, worked in Australia...* Ref.#40272 .....A\$ 25
236. **GABY, Capt. James - MATE IN SAIL.** Sydney. 1974. Antipodean Pub. 1st Ed. 287 PP with bw & colour illust. Eps: Tall ships in the stream and alongside, Newcastle. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Fine. 26 x 19. *The experiences of Capt. James Gaby from the day he signed on the Amokura in 1910.* isbn086944008X Ref.#18964 .....A\$ 20
237. **GALLO, Max - THE POSTER IN HISTORY.** New York. 1975. New American Library. Concise edition of the 1972 Italian original I Manifesti. 232 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Foxing spots on half title page, o/wise near fine. 29.2 x 20.6. Ref.#46390 .....A\$ 10
238. **GARDINER, Robert & FRIEDMAN, Dr. Norman (editors) - NAVIES IN THE NUCLEAR AGE - Warships since 1945.** London. 1993. Conway. 1st edition limited to 2000 numbered copies ( No. 1844/2000), in the Conway History of the Ship series. 224 PP with tables, plans and b/w photos. Fp: The American cruiser Yorktown, firing a standard MR-SM2 surface-to-air missile. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 30.2 x 25.2. *Warship design, development and technology (weapons systems, naval radars, naval electronic warfare, propulsion).* isbn0851776264 Ref.#43415 .....A\$ 70

239. **GARRETT, K. S. - R. LAPHORN AND COMPANY LIMITED.** Preston. 2001. Ships in Focus Publications. 1st Ed. 88 PP with 95 b/w photos and 45 colour illustrations (1 house flag, 11 funnels and 33 photos). Title page: House Flag. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 30.2 x 21.3. isbn190170341X Ref.#40092  
.....\$ 40
240. **GERMAN, Andrew W. - DOWN ON T WHARF - The Boston Fisheries as seen through the Photographs of Henry D. Fisher.** Mystic. 1982. Mystic Seaport Museum. 1st Ed., Volume X in The American Maritime Library. XII, 156 PP with 2 maps and 111 b/w photos. Fp: T Wharf, South Basin, 1911. Cloth cover, dj (slightly rubbed). Near fine. 28 x 22. isbn0913372269 Ref.#43272  
.....\$ 20
241. **GERRITSEN, Rupert - AND THEIR GHOSTS MAY BE HEARD ....** Perth. 1994. Fremantle Arts Centre Press. 1st Ed. 336 PP with 2 figures, 4 tables, 6 photos & 24 maps (16 full-page) in text. Pict. soft cover. Fine. 20.8 x 14.7. *The first white settlers on Australian soil, marooned and shipwrecked sailors in the employ of the Dutch East India Company.* isbn1863680632 Ref.#19107  
.....\$ 40
242. **GESCHRACO - WERBEKALENDER 1967.** Bremen. 1966. Geschraco/Georg Schrader & Co. Calendar for the year 1967, 7 plates with 7 colour illustrations. Very good. 24 x 20. *Calendar of the German Firm: Georg Schrader & Co Kaffee-Import. Washington - Leipzig - L'Aigle - Willem de Erste - Eisenrumpf-Dampfschiff - Borussia - Fischdampfer um 1850* Ref.#58412  
.....\$ 10
243. **GESNER, Peter - BRIDGING TROUBLED WATERS (in Signals No. 94).** Sydney. 2011. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 94, March-May 2011. 60 PP. Contains articles from P. 14 to 20 with 1 colour photos and 9 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.7 x 21. *On the "1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train": Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Suez Canal. Palestine.* Ref.#60160  
.....\$ 10
244. **GESNER, Peter & CAMPBELL, J. - HMS PANDORA PROJECT (in Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Cultural Heritage series).** Brisbane. 2000. Queensland Museum. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, Culture Heritage Series, Volume 2, Part 1, June 2000. (2), 159 PP with 42 and 196 figures (maps & charts, drawings & sketches, paintings & photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24 x 18.2. *"Pandora" and its historical background on the last voyage, the wreck, its discovery & the excavation. Illustrated catalogue of artefacts from HMS Pandora wreck-site excavations 1977-1995.* Ref.#37454  
.....\$ 40
245. **GILL, G. Hermon - AUSTRALIA IN THE WAR OF 1939-1945: ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY (in 2 volumes).** Canberra. 1957 & 1968. Australian War Memorial. 1st edition in the "Australia in the War of 1939-1945" series, Series Two (Navy). Volume I: XVIII, 686 PP with 49 maps, plus 44 pages with 83 b/w photos. Volume II: XVIII, 752 PP with 44 maps and sketches, plus 44 pages with 84 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj. Small signature on front endpaper of Vol.II. A few chips in the dj of Volume 1 and a few spots around outside edges of Volume 2. Still a very nice set. 23.5 x 13.2. *Volume I: 1939-1942. Volume II: 1942-1945.* Ref.#60484  
.....\$ 120
246. **GILLET, Ross & MACDOUGALL, Anthony - WARSHIPS OF AUSTRALIA.** Adelaide. 1977. Rigby. 1st Ed. Foreword by Vice-Admiral Sir John Collins. 296 PP with b/w illustrations (plans, profiles & photos), plus 48 pages with 70 colour illustrations by Colin Graham. Title-page: HMAS Vendetta & Vampire. Hard cover, dj. Name of previous owner on recto of front endpaper. Fine. 28 x 24.5. *Description of every warship commissioned for the defence of Australia: First Fleet, Colonial navies, then Royal Australian Navy, the Fleet Air Arm...* isbn0727004727 Ref.#17155  
.....\$ 110
247. **GILLIES ROSS, W. - ARCTIC WHALERS ICY SEAS - Narratives of the Davis Strait Whale Fishery.** Toronto. 1985. Irwin. 1st Ed. XVI, 264 PP with b/w illustrations and 5 pages of glossary. Fp: Men of the Black Eagle laying out lines to ice anchors. Eps: Map of Northern Canada. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. Oblong: 25 x 26.5. *History of the 3 centuries of whaling off Greenland. Dramatic experiences of 15 whalemen in the Eastern Arctic between 1824 & 1917.* isbn0772515247 Ref.#12332  
.....\$ 20
248. **GLEASON, Madeleine Rowse - THE VOYAGES OF THE SHIP REVERE 1849-1883.** Palo Alto, Ca., USA. 1993. Glencannon Press. 1st Ed. No. 2 in the Pacific Maritime History series. XXV, 164 PP with 17 tables and 26 b/w illust. (charts, maps, engravings and facsimile of documents). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.8 x 14.8. isbn0963758624 Ref.#33869  
.....\$ 10

249. **GODARD, Philippe & DE KERROS, Tugdual - 1772: THE FRENCH ANNEXATION OF NEW HOLLAND: The Tale of Louis de Saint Aloüarn.** Perth. 2008. Western Australia Museum. 1st English edition. Translated from the 2002 French original, by Odette Margot, Myra Stanbury & Sue Baxter. (10), 269, (3) PP with 2 tables and b/w illustrations (18 headpieces, 17 facsimile of documents), plus 48 PP with 68 b/w or colour plates. Pictorial soft cover. New. 23.6 x 15.3. isbn9781920843984 Ref.#55507 .....A\$ 45
250. **GONCHAROV, Ivan - THE VOYAGE OF THE FRIGATE PALLADA.** London. 1965. The Folio Society. 1st English edition, translated by N. W. Wilson from the 1957 Soviet Muravevsky edition. 266 PP with 4 maps, plus 7 b/w plates. Fp: The Frigate Pallada. Eps: Map of the Voyage. Decorated cloth cover, gilt title on spine, in slipcase. Covers and spine lightly sunned with a few marks, o/wise near fine. Slipcase fine. 25.2 x 16. *The Russian naval expedition to inspect their possessions in the Eastern Pacific and to incite Japan to trade with Russia (a few months after Commander Perry opened up trade between the US & Japan).* Ref.#45297 .....A\$ 15
251. **GOODMAN, Jordan - THE RATTLESNAKE. A Voyage of Discovery to the Coral Sea.** London. 2005. Faber and Faber. 1st Ed. X, 357 PP with 23 b/w illustrations (headpieces, charts, documents...), plus 16 pages with 7 b/w and 28 colour illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. isbn0571210732 Ref.#49395 .....A\$ 25
252. **GOODWIN, Peter - THE BOMB VESSEL GRANADO 1742.** London. 1989. Conway. 1st Ed in the Anatomy of the Ship Series. 125 PP with b/w photos, plans & drawings throughout. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Oblong: 24.5 x 26. isbn0851775225 Ref.#18633 .....A\$ 90
253. **GORDON, Cyrus H. - RIDDLES IN HISTORY.** New York. 1974. Crown Publishers, Inc. Second printing (February 1974), revised of the 1974 original. 188 PP with b/w illust. & 7 maps, plus 4 pages with 8 ships (in colour). Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 23.2 x 15.6. *Pre-Columbian contacts between the Old World and the New.* isbn0517504146 Ref.#20255 .....A\$ 15
254. **GOULD, Alan - THE MAN WHO STAYED BELOW.** Sydney. 1984. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. 201 PP. Illustrated end papers. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22 x 14.5. *A novel based on the voyage of a 16 year old apprentice on the wool clipper Emilia Denholm from Melbourne to London, via Cape Horn.* isbn0207148910 Ref.#19345 .....A\$ 5
255. **GOULD, Lt.-Commander Rupert T. - THE MARINE CHRONOMETER - Its History and Development.** London. 1923. J. D. Potter. 1st Ed. Foreword by Sir Frank W. Dyson. (4), XVI, 287 PP, plus XXXIX plates with b/w photos and 24 plates (including the frontispiece) with 85 figures. Fp: Portrait of John Harrison (with tissue guard). Cloth cover has light wear, gilt title on front cover and spine. Errata slip tipped in on page 1. Note at top of front endpaper. Few foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. Scarce. 24.6 x 16.5. Ref.#60748 .....A\$ 525
256. **GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, James - THE VIKING WORLD.** London. c. 2002. Frances Lincoln. Reprint of the 3rd Frances Lincoln edition. 220 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 28 x 21.4. isbn0711218005 Ref.#43241 .....A\$ 30
257. **GRATTAN, C. Hartley - THE SOUTHWEST PACIFIC TO 1900 - A Modern History - Australia, New Zealand, the Islands, Antarctica.** Ann Arbor. 1963. The University of Michigan Press. 1st Ed., in The University of Michigan History of the Modern World series. XIV, 558, XVII PP with 10 maps. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover and spine, dj (price clipped). Fine. 24 x 16. Ref.#33128 .....A\$ 15
258. **GREENHILL, Basil - SCHOONERS.** Annapolis. 1980. Naval Institute Press. 1st US edition. 160 PP with 141 b/w photos in text. Fp: The four-masted schooner Bertha L. Downs. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. 30.5 x 21.2. *Origin & definition of schooners. Detailed accounts of British & American schooners. Life history of the Bertha L. Downs. Last days of the schooners.* isbn087021960X Ref.#20206 .....A\$ 20
259. **GREENHILL, Basil & GIFFARD, Ann - VICTORIAN AND EDWARDIAN SHIPS AND HARBOURS FROM OLD PHOTOGRAPHS.** London. 1978. B.T. Batsford. 1st Ed. No pagination, 120 PP with 125 b/w photos. Fp: The barque Mathias. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Offsetting on endpapers. Faint foxing. Fine. 25.5 x 19. isbn0713410795 Ref.#11498 .....A\$ 25

260. **GREER, Rosamond Fiddy - THE GIRLS OF THE KING'S NAVY.** Victoria, B.C., Canada. 1983. Sono Nis Press. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 1 musical score and 87 b/w illust. Illustrated card cover. Fine. 22.7 x 15.2. *Historical account and personal account of the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service.* isbn0919203132 Ref.#30297 .....A\$ 15
261. **GREGOR, Hugh - THE SS GREAT BRITAIN.** London. 1971. S.S. Great Britain Project / Macmillan. 1st Ed. 32 PP with 42 b/w and 12 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. Oblong: 21 x 29.7. isbn128060 Ref.#43763 .....A\$ 25
262. **GRENFELL, Captain Russell - MAIN FLEET TO SINGAPORE.** London. 1951. Faber & Faber. 1st Ed. 238 PP with 6 maps, plus 12 pages with 14 b/w photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Hinges rubbed. Occasional foxing. Very good. 22.4 x 14.7. *The Royal Navy's involvement in the Malayan Campaign and Indonesian occupation by the Japanese. Operations in the Indian Ocean and in the Pacific during the Battle of Midway.* Ref.#52737 .....A\$ 15
263. **GRIBBINS, Joseph & LEVITT, Michael (editors) - AMERICA'S CUP 1980 - The Official Programme.** New York. 1980. New York Yacht Club. 1st Ed. 48 PP with 3 maps or plans, 24 b/w and 40 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Covers slightly rubbed. 27.7 x 21.3. Ref.#58883 .....A\$ 20
264. **GRINNELL-MILNE, Duncan - THE SILENT VICTORY, September 1940.** London. 1958. The Bodley Head. Reprint of the earlier 1958 original. 206 PP, plus 8 pages with 23 b/w illust and a folded map of Sealion Crossing Plan & Disposition of British & German Warships at back of book. Hard cover, dj. Very light foxing. Near fine copy. 22 x 14.5. *The operation Sea Lion: invasion of Great Britain by Nazi Germany. Its failure, the role of the Royal Navy.* Ref.#18737 .....A\$ 20
265. **GROCOTT, Terence - SHIPWRECKS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY & NAPOLEONIC ERAS.** Mechanicsburg, Pa. 1997. Stackpole Books. 1st US edition. XVI, 430 PP. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *Chronicle of maritime tragedies (from contemporaneous publications) listing 1500 ships and covering: the Revolutionary Era 1793-1801, the Era of the Peace of Amiens 1801-1803, and the Napoleonic Era 1803-1816.* isbn0811715337 Ref.#40946 .....A\$ 20
266. **GROVE, Eric - FLEET TO FLEET ENCOUNTERS - Tsushima, Jutland, Philippine Sea.** London. 1991. Arms & Armour Press. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 9 maps & diagrams, plus 32 pages with 57 b/w photos. Fp: Damage to 1st Class Battleship Orel. Hard cover, dj. A few faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise fine. 24 x 16. *The analysis of three clashes on the high seas of both sides' most powerful naval units.* isbn1854090127 Ref.#18356 .....A\$ 20
267. **GUILD, William J. - LIFE-BOAT MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.** London. c. 1974. John Bartholomew & Son / Royal National Life-boat Institution. Folded poster printed on recto with 1 map of the British Isles (Shetland to Channel Islands) with 39 colour illustrations by John McWilliam. Fine. Format: 100 x 76.5 (folded: 25.3 x 15.3). isbn0851527124 Ref.#44781 .....A\$ 10
268. **GUTHORN, Peter J. - UNITED STATES COASTAL CHARTS 1783-1861.** Exton, Pa. 1984. Schiffer. 1st Ed. 224 PP with hundreds of charts, coastal views and sketches. Marbled endpapers. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. 31 x 23. *The first study of charts published either by private publishers, the Navy or the Coast Survey. Includes information about the publishers, compilers, etc..* isbn0887400191 Ref.#17042 .....A\$ 35
269. **GUTTRIDGE, Leonard & SMITH, Jay. D. - THE COMMODORES - The Drama of a Navy under Sail.** London. 1970. Peter Davies. 1st UK Ed. X, 340 PP, plus 16 pages with 35 b/w illust. Eps: Maps. Cloth cover, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. *Chronicles the economic & political currents in the young nation, as well as the story of the men who commanded and fought during the U.S. Navy's early years.* isbn432063706 Ref.#18613 .....A\$ 10
270. **HACKFORTH-JONES, Gilbert - THE BOY'S BOOK OF SAILING.** London. 1960. Burke Publishing. 1st Ed. 144 PP with b/w illustrations. Hard cover. Old water marks on lower part of front cover, front endpaper and gutter of the first 15 leaves. Foxing on outside edges, o/wise a good clean copy. 25.2 x 19. Ref.#52727 .....A\$ 10

271. **HAHN, Harold M. - SHIPS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AND THEIR MODELS.** Annapolis. 2000. Naval Institute Press. Reprint of the 1988 original. 286 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, photos...). Fp: Forecastle area of the completed Oliver Cromwell / Beaver's Prize model. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 27.2 x 20.2. *Plan details for the Oliver Cromwell, Hancock, Confederacy, HMS Druid, HMS Pelican, HMS Roebuck & HMS Alfred.* isbn0870216538 Ref.#39990 .....A\$ 45
272. **HAINES, Gregory - DESTROYERS AT WAR.** London. 1982. Ian Allan Ltd. 1st Ed. 128 PP with 1 track chart (St Nazaire) and 185 b/w photos. Title spread: HMS Intrepid. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 29.8 x 22. *World War II.* isbn0711011109 Ref.#45429 .....A\$ 20
273. **HALL, Richard (editor) - SYDNEY - An Oxford Anthology.** Melbourne. 2000. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. XII, 260 PP. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 16. *A selection of 126 writings: Arthus Bowes Smyth (1788)... Alessandro Malaspina (1793)... Henri Péron (1802)... Charles Darwin (1836)... David Malouf (1995)...* isbn0195506871 Ref.#44123 .....A\$ 20
274. **HAMILTON, Paula & ASHTON, Paul - AUSTRALIANS AND THE PAST: A National Survey (in Australian Cultural History).** Brisbane. 2003. University of Queensland Press / Australian Research Institute. Special issue, No.: ACH 22/2003, of Journal of Australian Cultural History. Edited by Tim Dolin. IX, 216 PP with 10 graphs. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 25 x 17.5. isbn0702234737 Ref.#59700 .....A\$ 20
275. **HAMPSHIRE, A. Cecil - THE BEACHHEAD COMMANDOS.** London. 1983. William Kimber. 1st Ed. 208 PP with 4 maps, plus 12 pages with 30 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Light foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 24 x 15.2. *The Royal Navy Commandos: Norway, Madagascar, Dieppe, Italy landings, Arakan (Burma)... Normandy.* isbn0718303199 Ref.#30161 .....A\$ 15
276. **HANCOCK, H.E. - SEMPER FIDELIS, The Saga of the Navvies (1924 to 1948).** London. 1949. The General Steam Navigation. 1st Ed. XV, 140 PP plus 22 pages with 40 b/w photos. Fp: Mr. Robert Kelso, CEO of the Company. Gilt-decorated cloth cover, dj. Very good. 22.5 x 14.8. *The services of the ships and men of the General Steam Navigation Company Limited, in peace and war throughout the period 1924-1948.* Ref.#60475 .....A\$ 25
277. **HANCOX, David & PRESCOTT, Victor - A GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SP RATLY ISLANDS AND AN ACCOUNT OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS AMONGST THOSE ISLANDS.** Durham, UK. 1995. International Boundaries Research Unit, University of Durham. 1st Ed. Volume 1, No. 6, in the Maritime Briefing series edited by Clive Schofield. (4), 88 PP with 2 maps and many tables. A 2 pages signed letter by David Hancox, loosely inserted. Pictorial soft cover. Note to previous owner dated and signed by David Hancox, co-author. Near fine. 29.7 x 20.5. *South China Sea.* isbn1897643187 Ref.#60385 .....A\$ 50
278. **HANCOX, David & PRESCOTT, Victor - SECRET HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS IN THE SP RATLY ISLANDS.** Kuala Lumpur. 1997. Maritime Institute of Malaysia. 1st Ed. (8), VIII, 219 PP with 12 charts. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Note to previous owner on title page signed by co-author David Hancox. A 3 page typed review (dated and signed) by Victor Prescott, of "Le Dragon et La Mer" (author: Frédéric Lasserre), addressed to David Hancox, loosely inserted. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 21.5 x 14. *The Dangerous Ground or Archipelago of Reefs in the South China Sea.* isbn9839275100 Ref.#60367 .....A\$ 125
279. **HARKER, Jack - ALMOST HMNZS NEPTUNE.** Wellington. 1991. Moana Press. 1st Ed. 335 PP with 19 sketch-maps and 53 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise fine. 21 x 14.7. *Story of the Royal Navy Cruiser Neptune, diverted to the Mediterranean Fleet before going to New Zealand for her New Zealand commissioning, and sunk in an Italian minefield off Tripoli, 19 December 1941.* isbn0908705727 Ref.#30146 .....A\$ 30
280. **HARRISON, Harry - THE QE2 IS MISSING.** London. 1980. Macdonald Futura. 1st Ed. 317 PP. Pictorial card cover. Creases on spine, o/wise very good. 17.8 x 10.8. *Novel/Thriller.* isbn0708819559 Ref.#39020 .....A\$ 5

281. **HARVEY, Dr Mark S. & LONG, Dr John A. - RECORDS OF THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM - Volume 19, Part 4.** Perth. 1999. Western Australian Museum. Volume 19, Part 4, December 1999. P.365-472, (4 Contents Volume 19 & Index) with b/w illustrations (drawings, maps, photos). Soft cover. Signature of previous owner and stamp on on title-page, o/wise near fine. 29.8 x 21. Ref.#60586  
.....A\$ 15
282. **HASS, Hans - MEN AND SHARKS.** London. 1955. Jarrolds Publishers. 3rd reprint in January 1955 of the November 1954 UK original. VI, 7-232 PP, plus 32 pages with b/w photos. Fp: Dr. Hans Hass on the crater lake of Santorin. Cloth cover. Ex library copy with stamp on verso of title page and pocket on rear endpaper. Very good. 21.7 x 14.5. Ref.#56642  
.....A\$ 5
283. **HASSAM, Andrew - NO PRIVACY FOR WRITING, Shipboard Diaries 1852-1879.** Melbourne. 1995. Melbourne University Press. 1st Ed. XXVIII, 235 PP with 1 map and 25 b/w illustrations. Fp: Track of the "Roman Empire" 1850-51. Hard cover, dj. Front cover of dust jacket partially sunned. Near fine. 22.4 x 14.5. *Distinctive and rare travel journals on nineteenth century working people sailing to Australia.* isbn0522844685 Ref.#60549  
.....A\$ 25
284. **HATCHER, Victor - SHIPS AND SEAFARERS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN.** Sydney. 1972. Collins. 1st Australian edition. No pagination, 32 PP with colour illustrations by the author. FEP: Map of the Mediterranean Sea with 8 ships. REP: 9 Mediterranean ships. Laminated pictorial boards. Fine. Oblong: 21.5 x 29.5. *For young people.* isbn01950169 Ref.#51970  
.....A\$ 15
285. **HATTENDORF, John B. (Editor) - UBI SUMUS? The State of Naval and Maritime History.** Newport. 1994. Naval War College Press. Historical Monograph Series, No.11. VIII, 419 PP with tables and graphs in text. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23 x 15. *33 essays presented in June 1993 at the First Yale-Naval War College Conference on naval and maritime history. From the ancient world and Argentina to Chinese maritime history in Taiwan, and Mahan plus One Hundred, or the Current state of American History. Australia: essay by Commander James Goldrick and Sub-Lieutenant Alison Vincent. India: Captain C. Uday Bhaskar. New Zealand: Ian McGibbon and Gavin McLean...* isbn1884733042 Ref.#16986  
.....A\$ 25
286. **HAYS, David & Daniel - MY OLD MAN AND THE SEA - A Father and Son Sail around Cape Horn.** Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1995. Algonquin Books. 3rd printing of the 1995 original. XIV, 231 PP with 1 figure, 1 facsimile of entry in logbook, 3 plans and 16 maps. Eps: Pilot chart covering west coast of South America. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Fine. 22 x 13.2. *Voyage of the 25-foot yacht Sparrow: New London, Panama Canal, Galapagos, Easter Island, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Antigua and Bermuda.* isbn1565121023 Ref.#36764  
.....A\$ 15
287. **HAYTER, Alethea - THE WRECK OF THE ABERGAVENNY.** London. 2002. Macmillan. 1st Ed. XVI, 223 PP, plus 8 pages with 16 b/w illustrations. Fp: Peele Castle in a storm. Hard cover, dj. New. 22.4 x 14. *February 1805, sinking of East India Company's ship The Earl of Abergavenny, 3 days out on a passage from Portsmouth to India and China.* isbn0333989171 Ref.#46717  
.....A\$ 15
288. **HAYWOOD, Martyn & WELLS, Sue - THE MANUAL OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES.** Morris Plains, N.J., USA. 1989. Tetra Press. 1st Ed. 208 PP with 300 colour photographs and illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.6 x 17. *Selecting, maintaining and identifying a wide variety of tropical marine invertebrates suitable for the home aquarium.* isbn03893560335 Ref.#20257  
.....A\$ 10
289. **HEALEY, M. C. & WALLACE, R. R. (editors) - CANADIAN AQUATIC RESOURCES.** Ottawa. 1987. Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans. 1st Ed. VIII, 533 PP with b/w illust. (photos, tables, maps & figures). Pictorial card cover. Fine. 24.7 x 17. *The contribution to the economy of Canada of its aquatic resources and some of their problems: acid rain, toxic contamination of rivers, salinisation of prairies ...* isbn0660124874 Ref.#16417  
.....A\$ 20
290. **HEAPS, Leo - LOG OF THE CENTURION.** New York. 1974. Macmillan. 1st printing of the U.S. edition. 264 PP with 10 colour and 49 b/w illustrations. Fp: Portrait of Philip Saumarez. Eps: Chart of the Centurion's route round the world. Cloth cover, device in blind on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Light foxing, paper ageing, o/wise near fine. 25.2 x 18. *Log based on the original papers of Capt. Philip Saumarez on board the HMS Centurion, Lord Anson's flagship during his circumnavigation of 1740 - 1744.* Ref.#49071  
.....A\$ 15

291. **HEATON, P. M. - WELSH BLOCKADE RUNNERS IN THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR.** Gwent, U.K. 1985. The Starling Press. 1st Ed. 107 PP, plus 48 pages with b/w photos. Eps: Map of Spain during the Civil War 1936-39. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 22 x 15.5. *Trade between UK and the two zones controlled in Spain by the Insurgents (Franco) and the Republicans (legal government).* isbn0950771457 Ref.#20216 .....\$ 30
292. **HEATON, P. M. - WELSH SHIPPING FORGOTTEN FLEETS.** Newport. 1989. Starling Press. 1st Ed. 91 PP, plus 32 b/w photos of ships (on full page). Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 21.8 x 15.4. *Duncan & Company. Seagers. Pardoe-Thomas... History and fleet list.* isbn1872006000 Ref.#19497 .....\$ 30
293. **HEATON, Peter - THE SEA GETS GREYER, More small boat wanderers and their writings.** London. 1966. Adam & Charles Black. 1st Ed. 232 PP with 25 bw illust. & 7 colour plans. Illustrated title spread. Renewed eps. Cloth cover. Colour illust. pasted down on half title page, white out mark on title page, o/wise very good. 23.6 x 17. *The writings of Rob Roy MacGregor, Joshua Slocum on his Spray, Ella Maillart the French yachtswoman ... Francis Chichester and H.W. Tilman.* Ref.#16292 .....\$ 15
294. **HEATON, Vernon - THE MAYFLOWER.** New York. 1980. Mayflower Books. 1st American edition. 200 PP with 11 colour and 128 b/w illustrations. Fp: Part of the Mayflower Compact. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 25.4 x 19.5. *Voyage of the Pilgrims (Nonconformist fugitives) from Plymouth to Provincetown Harbour, Cape Cod...* isbn0831757450 Ref.#39729 .....\$ 20
295. **HEATWOLE, Harold - A CORAL ISLAND. The story of One Tree Island and its Reef.** Sydney. 1981. Collins. 1st Ed., in The Australian Naturalist Library series. 200 PP with 16 figures, plus 16 pages with 32 colour photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 22.2 x 14.6. isbn0002164426 Ref.#46446 .....\$ 15
296. **HEMY, Thomas M. - DEEP SEA DAYS - The Chronicles of a Sailor and Sea Painter.** London. 1926. Witherby. 1st Ed. 224 PP, plus 12 b/w plates with sketches by the author. Fp: Off The Horn. Cloth cover, gilt device and title on spine. Some light foxing of pages & edges, o/wise very good. 22.5 x 15. *The author's experiences at sea between 1866 and 1870.* Ref.#15319 .....\$ 65
297. **HENDERSON, Graeme - MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY IN AUSTRALIA.** Perth. 1986. University of W.A. Press. 1st Ed. IX, 197 PP with 65 b/w photos & drawings. Fp: Divers on the platform of a scuttled whale chaser. Hard cover, dj. Ex-Library copy with stamps and marks on rear endpaper, o/wise a nice clean copy. 24 x 17.5. *A comprehensive account of archaeological resources in Australia.* isbn0855642416 Ref.#58006 .....\$ 30
298. **HENDERSON, James - THE FRIGATES - An Account of the lesser warships of the wars from 1793 to 1815.** London. 1998. Wordsworth Editions. Paperback reprint of the 1970 original, in the Wordsworth Military Library. 192 PP with 1 plan, 2 tables and 8 maps, plus 16 b/w plates. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21.5 x 13.6. *Not only the fights, victories, defeats, mutinies, but also the social, political and naval scene.* isbn1853266930 Ref.#32558 .....\$ 5
299. **HENDRICKS, W. Kern - THE EPOXY BOOK.** Seattle. 1992. A System Three Resins, Inc. 1st Ed. (4), 50 PP with 26 drawings (cartoons) by Caroline Magerl. Illustrated soft cover. A 6 page article on Two-Phase Epoxy Systems for Composite Cored Boat Construction loosely inserted. Very good. 27.7 x 21.2. Ref.#50159 .....\$ 10
300. **HINKS, Arthur R. - MAPS AND SURVEY.** Cambridge. 1944. C.U.P. 5th edition of the 1913 original. XII, 312 PP with 37 figures, plus 28 plates with 44 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing. Near fine. 22.4 x 14.5. *An introduction to the study of maps and how they are made. Various methods and different applications of surveying. The survey instruments.* Ref.#17029 .....\$ 25
301. **HMSO - BRITISH VESSELS LOST AT SEA 1914-18.** London. 1979. Patrick Stephens. 1st combined softbound edition. VI, (2), 36, (2), II, 184 PP with tables and indexes. Soft cover, dj (price-clipped). 5 stamps of previous owner (Museum of Shipwrecks) on front endpaper, and outer margin of pages 13, 23, 51, and 103. Very good. 22.8 x 15.5. *Facsimile reprints of the original HMSO official publications: Navy Losses and Merchant shipping (Losses), first published in August 1919.* isbn0850593840 Ref.#44816 .....\$ 25

302. **HOARE, Merval - NORFOLK ISLAND, An Outline of its History 1774-1968.** Brisbane. 1969. University of Queensland Press. 1st Ed. (10), 173 PP plus 8 pages with 13 bw illust. Eps: Map of Norfolk Island. Hard cover, dj (rubbed). Name previous owner on half title page. Very good. 22 x 14. *Discovery by Captain Cook, convict settlements, arrival of Pitcairn Islanders...* Ref.#20717  
.....A\$ 20
303. **HODGSON, Barbara - NO PLACE FOR A LADY: Tales of Adventurous Women Travellers.** Vancouver / Toronto. 2002. Greystone Books. 1st Canadian edition. (8), 216 PP with 13 maps in colour, b/w and colour illustrations. Fp: A Lady Mountaineer. Eps: A visit to the Harem in Morocco. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. Fine. 23.7 x 14.5. ... *Voyage Round the World (1795) by Mary Ann Parker... Lady Annie Brassey...* isbn1550549383 Ref.#48135  
.....A\$ 15
304. **HOEHLING, A. A. - LOST AT SEA.** Harrisburg, Pa. 1984. Stackpole Books. 1st Ed. X, (2), 246 PP with 32 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj (closed tear). Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 15.8 *New evidence on 8 nautical history's most baffling enigmas: Mary Celeste - S.S. Waratah - R.M.S. Lusitania - HMS Hampshire - The Cyclops - Morro Castle - SSN Scorpion - SS Poet.* isbn0811709299 Ref.#39758  
.....A\$ 20
305. **HOGENHOFF, Carsten Berg, in collaboration with Lyn & Tex Battle, Bob Forsyth et al. - SWEERS ISLANDS UNVEILED. Details from Abel Tasman and Matthew Flinders' explorations of Australia.** Oslo, Norway. 2006. Hogenhoff Forlag. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Paul Brunton. IV, 44 PP with over 45 b/w or colour illustrations. Inside front cover: aerial view of Sweers Island, Gulf of Carpentaria. Pictorial soft cover. Note at top of title page, signed by Lyn Battle co-author. Fine. 24 x 16. isbn8299714028 Ref.#50577  
.....A\$ 20
306. **HOLT, F. S. - A BANKER ALL AT SEA, Being the World War II memoirs (1941-1946) of ...** Geelong, Victoria. 1983. Neptune Press. 1st Ed. 287 PP with 4 figures in text plus 26 pages with 49 bw photos. FEP: Map of the Mediterranean sea. REP: Map of Borneo and Eastern East Indies. Hard cover, dj. Signed by the author on title page. Near fine. 22 x 15. *Joined the RAN in April 1941, trained in U.K., convoy duties, actions in the Indian Ocean, including the 1942 landing in Madagascar..* isbn0949583057 Ref.#60539  
.....A\$ 45
307. **HORDER, Mervyn - ON THEIR OWN - SHIPWRECKS & SURVIVALS.** London. 1988. Duckworth. 1st Ed. 140 PP with 12 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. A little light foxing, o/wise fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Shipwreck narratives from all ages (St. Paul to WWII) and climes (Spitzberg to the South Seas).* isbn0715610163 Ref.#16315  
.....A\$ 15
308. **HORDERN, Marsden - KING OF THE AUSTRALIAN COAST - The Work of Phillip Parker King in the Mermaid and Bathurst 1817-1822.** Melbourne. 1998. The Miegunyah Press. Limited reprint edition (1600 copies) of the 1997 original. XX, (2), 441, (5) PP with 6 text illustrations & 7 maps, plus 36 pages with 45 b/w & colour illustrations, and 9 lift-out charts inside the back cover. Eps. Hard cover, dj. Small stain on front outside page edge and faint foxing, o/wise a near fine copy. 24.2 x 15.7. *Australian-born marine surveyor, godson of Arthur Phillip the first governor of New South Wales. Phillip Parker King charted most of the north-west coast of Australia during voyages carried out between 1817 and 1822.* isbn052284720X Ref.#60540  
.....A\$ 175
309. **HORLOCK, A H (Chubb) and R J - MISTLEYMAN'S LOG - Chronicles of a Barging Life.** Hove, Sussex. 1977. Fisher Nautical Press. 1st Ed. XIII, 226 PP with 1 family tree, 2 musical scores and 29 figures, plus 48 pages with 94 b/w photos. Eps: The "Jane" off the French coast. Fp: The author aboard "Vigilant", 1973. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. isbn0904340015 Ref.#60607  
.....A\$ 35
310. **HORNER, Frank - LOOKING FOR LA PEROUSE, D'Entrecasteaux in Australia and the South Pacific 1792-1793.** Melbourne. 1995. Miegunyah Press. 1st edition limited to 1000 copies. No. 7 in the Second Miegunyah Press series. XIV, 318, (2) PP with 4 pages ship plans, and 11 maps, plus 12 pages with 10 b/w plates. Cloth cover, dj. Gift note opposite the half-title page, o/wise fine. 24.3 x 16. *The valuable discoveries made by the D'Entrecasteaux expedition while searching for the French explorer whose fate was unknown after sailing from Botany Bay in 1788. Explorations on the West and South Coast of Australia, in Tasmania, the coast of New Caledonia and in the Solomons and New Guinea.* isbn0522844510 Ref.#60547  
.....A\$ 70

311. **HOWARD, David Sanctuary - NEW YORK AND THE CHINA TRADE.** New York. 1984. The New-York Historical Society. 1st Ed. XIV, 15-144 PP with 17 b/w illustrations, 18 colour photos and over 194 b/w illustrations for the catalogue. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 25.4 x 21. *Exhibition commemorating the bicentennial of the voyage of the Empress of China which sailed from Boston on 22 February 1784.* isbn091436622X Ref.#43704 .....A\$ 20
312. **HOWARTH, David & Stephen - NELSON, The Immortal Memory.** London. 1997. Conway Maritime Press. Reprint in the Conway Classics series of the 1988 original. IX, 390 PP plus 16 pages with 21 bw illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 15.5. isbn0851777201 Ref.#20755 .....A\$ 20
313. **HOWARTH, David & Stephen - THE STORY OF P&O - The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.** London. 1986. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. 1st Ed. 224 PP with numerous b/w & colour illust. Fp: The Royal Charter of Incorporation of P & O. FEP: William Fawcett & HMS Queen in 1837. REP: Hulk of HMS Queen. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise fine. 27 x 20.3. *Begins with P & O's steam ships and covers the company's career for 150 years.* isbn0297789651 Ref.#20228 .....A\$ 10
314. **HOWARTH, Patrick - LIFEBOAT - In Danger's Hour.** London. 1981. Hamlyn. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Clare Francis. 144 PP with 1 map of the British Isles, 4 cutaways, 5 profiles, 155 b/w and 16 colour illust. Half title page: St Mary's, Scilly Isles, lifeboat on service during the Fastnet Race in August 1979. Title spread: Penzance lifeboat Dora saved the crew of Jeune Hortense, a brigantine wrecked off Eastern Green, Penzance, in 1888. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 30.2 x 22.2 *Story of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, founded in 1824.* isbn0600349594 Ref.#33166 .....A\$ 20
315. **HOWGEGO, Raymond - INVENTED AND APOCRYPHAL NARRATIVES OF TRAVEL, From Ancient Egypt to the Present Day.** London. 2010. Hakluyt Society. 1st Ed. 20 PP with 7 b/w figures. Soft cover. New. 20.7 x 14.8. *Annual lecture 2010. (Delivered at the Annual General Meeting, 23 June 2010).* isbn9780904180985 Ref.#60215 .....A\$ 10
316. **HOYT, Edwin P. - THE LIFE AND DEATH OF HMS HOOD.** London. 1977. Arthur Barker. 1st UK Ed. 144 PP, plus 4 pages with 10 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Library stamp (unobtrusive) on last page of text. Renewed front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Launched at the end of WWI, showing the flag between the wars, WWII action: Norway, Mers-el-Kebir, North Atlantic. Sunk by the Bismarck in May 1941.* isbn0213166623 Ref.#10787 .....A\$ 30
317. **HUBERT, Yann - MOANA - Rencontre avec la Biodiversité sous-marine Polynésienne.** Papeete. 2010. Editions Au Vent des îles. 1st Ed. Preface by Nicolas Hulot. 336 PP with colour photos throughout. Pictorial boards, dj. French text. New. Oblong: 24 x 34.5. isbn97829156547845 Ref.#60483 .....A\$ 85
318. **HUDSON, Kenneth & NICHOLLS, Ann - THE BOOK OF SHIPWRECKS.** London. 1979. Macmillan. 1st Ed. (6), 170 PP with 3 plans of ships & 11 maps, plus 64 pages with 101 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *Record of over 1500 ships / sea disasters from around the world from about 2500 BC to the present.* isbn0333220927 Ref.#42481 .....A\$ 20
319. **HUMBLE, Richard - UNDERSEA WARFARE.** London. 1981. Book Club Associates. Book Club edition of the 1981 original. 192 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (200 photographs, maps & charts). Illustrated endpapers, title-page and half-title page. Hard cover, dj. Very good. 28.7 x 22.5. *The development of the submarine, its weapons, its power plants. Its use in maintaining a strategic balance.* Ref.#52679 .....A\$ 10
320. **HUNTFORD, Roland - SHACKLETON.** London. 2002. Abacus. Reprint of the 1996 Abacus edition (original of 1985). XXIV, 774 PP with 10 maps, plus 16 pages with 38 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 19.8 x 12.6. isbn0349107440 Ref.#43634 .....A\$ 20
321. **HURST, Alex A. - A SUCCESSION OF DAYS.** Worcester, UK. 1992. Square One Publication. 1st Ed. XII, 337 PP with 2 maps, 4 drawings and 41 b/w photos. Fp: The Pommern approaching Dover. Hard cover. dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *Comprises two volumes: Down to the Sea which concerns the author's days at sea both in sail and in steam. In Durance Vile which relates his experiences during World War II, in a German Raider, in a couple of prison ships then as Prisoner-of-War in Japan.* isbn1872017630 Ref.#30549 .....A\$ 40

322. **HUTTON-NEVE, Marjorie - CAPTAIN JAMES COOK, The Enlightened Explorer (in Historic Australia).** Sydney. 1987. Performance Publications Issue No. 4, 1987. 82 PP. Contains article pages 30 to 36 with 1 b/w and 3 colour illustrations (2 charts & 1 portrait). Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 29 x 20.8. Ref.#15462 .....A\$ 10
323. **HYNDMAN, H. M. - COMMERCIAL CRISES OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** New York. 1967. Augustus M. Kelley. Reprint of the 2nd edition of 1932 (original of 1892), with a new preface by John A. Hobson. Reprints of Economic Classics series. IX, 174 PP. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 21 x 13. Ref.#41620 .....A\$ 20
324. **INGLETON, Geoffrey Chapman - TRUE PATRIOTS ALL, or News from Early Australia, as told in a Collection of Broad-sides.** Rutland, Vt, USA. 1988. Charles E. Tuttle. Reprint of the 1951 original, published for the year of Australia's bicentenary. VIII, 280 PP with b/w illustrations by author. Fp: A poster (in colour) for the aborigines of Van Diemen's Land, c. 1828, tipped in. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Spine of dust jacket lightly faded. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 28 x 22. *Convict transports, shipwrecks, escapes, mutiny, marooned seamen...* isbn0804815453 Ref.#35845 .....A\$ 40
325. **INGLIS, Professor K. S. (editor) - AUSTRALIA 1888 - A Bicentennial History Bulletin for the Study of Australian History centred on the year 1888 (Bulletins Nos. 7 to 13).** Canberra. 1981, 1982, 1983 & 1984. Department of History, Research School of Social Sciences, ANU. No. 7, April 1981: 103 PP. No. 8, September 1981: 116 PP. No. 9, April 1982: 125 PP. No. 10: September 1982: 83 PP. No. 11, May 1983: 125 PP. No. 12, November 1983: 78 PP. No. 13, November 1984: 126 PP. 7 issues with a total of 756 pages. Soft cover, staples. Fine. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#60633 .....A\$ 100
326. **INGRAM, Bruce S. (editor) - THREE SEA JOURNALS OF STUART TIMES.** London. 1936. Constable & Co. 1st edition limited to 500 copies (hand numbered: 156/500). XXX, 244, (2) PP with 25 diagrams, plus 16 plates (3 with 4 colour illustrations, and 13 with 19 b/w illustrations). Fp (in colour): Page of Jeremy Roch's Journal. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine. Top edge gilt. Spine lightly sunned. Foxing. Very good. 26 x 17. *Diary of Dawtreay Cooper, Captain of the Pelican... 1628. Journals of Jeremy Roch, Captain of the King's Navy... 1666. Diary of Francis Rogers, London Merchant 1703 & 1704.* Ref.#53700 .....A\$ 100
327. **JACK-HINTON, Colin - THE SEARCH FOR THE ISLANDS OF SOLOMON 1567-1838.** Oxford. 1969. Clarendon Press. 1st Ed. XXII, 411 PP with 45 maps. Fp: Alvaro de Mendana. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. Scarce. 28 x 19. *Discoveries and explorations of the Islands of the Solomon Archipelago.* Ref.#36445 .....A\$ 225
328. **JACKSON, G. Gibbard - THE BOOK OF THE SHIP.** London. c. 1927. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd. 1st Ed., in the Romance series. VIII, 248, (16 publications) PP, plus 14 colour plates and 32 b/w plates with 51 illustrations. Fp (in colour): Launch of the Great Britain in 1839. Cloth cover, title in blind on front cover and spine. Top edge of covers with speckles. Foxing spots on outside edges and few pages. Offsetting of endpapers. Very good. 23 x 15.5. Ref.#49223 .....A\$ 15
329. **JACOBS, Joseph - THE STORY OF GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERY - How the World became known.** London. c. 1895. George Newnes. 1st Ed., in The Library of Useful Stories. 224 PP with 24 maps. Fp: Arms granted to Sebastian Del Cano. Illustrated cloth covers, gilt title on spine. Slight ageing of paper. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper. Near fine. Small format: 15.3 x 10. Ref.#53828 .....A\$ 15
330. **JACOBS, W. W. - THE CASTAWAYS.** London. c. 1930. Hodder and Stoughton. Reprint. 282 PP. Illustrated title spread. Cloth cover, illustrated front board. Foxing and slight ageing of paper on outside edges. Front end paper with signature of previous owner. Very good. 19 x 12.7. Ref.#46147 .....A\$ 10
331. **JAMES, Admiral Sir W. M. - THE BRITISH NAVIES IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** London. 1946. Longmans, Green & Co. 1st Ed. XII, 256 PP, plus 22 b/w plates (11 folded). Cloth cover, dj (chipped). War economy paper. Foxing spots on outside edges and both endpapers, o/wise a very good copy. 22.2 x 14.5. *The farflung operations of the Royal Navy with its fleets and the navies of the Empire.* Ref.#16707 .....A\$ 20

332. **JANE, Fred T. - THE BRITISH BATTLE-FLEET, Its Inception and Growth throughout the Centuries.** London. 1997. Conway Maritime Press. Reprint of the 1912 original, in the Conway Classics Series. Introduction by Anthony Preston. XVI, 406 PP with b/w illust. (plans & photos) in text plus 48 pages with bw & many colour plates including 24 by W.L. Wyllie. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 15. isbn0851777236 Ref.#19664 .....A\$ 20
333. **JARRY, Jean - L' AVENTURE DES BATHYSCAPHES. Marins, Ingénieurs et Savants au plus profond des mers.** Paris. 2003. Editions du Gerfaut. 1st Ed. 304 PP with 1 cut away of Archimède, 8 sketch plans, and over 90 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. French text. 22 x 14.6. *Deep sea diving: Archimède, FNRS 3, Trieste...* isbn2914622228 Ref.#46776 .....A\$ 25
334. **JEFFERIS, Roger & McDONALD, Kendall - THE WRECK HUNTERS.** New York. 1966. A.S. Barnes & Co. 1st Ed. 255 PP with 5 line drawings, and 60 bw illust. Fp: The Wreck Hunter. REP: maps of wrecks from the Needles to North Foreland. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Map of FEP not present (renewed FEP?). Very good. 21.5 x 14.5. *Accounts of amateur aqualung divers of Great Britain and their search for sunken wrecks around the English coast. P.237 to 246: Wreck List.* Ref.#20252 .....A\$ 10
335. **JEFFREYS, Max - MURDER, MAYHEM, FIRE & STORM: Australian Shipwrecks.** Sydney. 1999. New Holland Publishers. 1st Ed. X, 262 PP with 1 map on double page, 16 location maps and 16 head pieces (paintings or photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.8 x 17. *Dutch Wrecks on West Australia coast: Batavia, De Vergulde Draeck, Zuydorp, Zeewyk. HMS Pandora... Australian Hospital Ship Centaur.* isbn1864364459 Ref.#39119 .....A\$ 15
336. **JOHNSON, Irving & Electa - NEW GUINEA TO BALI IN YANKEE (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1959. N.G.S. Volume CXVI, No.6, December 1959. Contains article from P.767 to 815 with 2 maps, 6 b/w and 33 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 25.5 x 17.5. Ref.#41315 .....A\$ 10
337. **JOHNSON, Irving & Electa - YANKEE CRUISES THE STORIED NILE (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1965. NGS. Volume 127, No.5, May, 1965. Contains article from P.583 to 635 with 2 diagrams (in colour) and 53 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Lacks the loose folded map, o/wise near fine. 25.5 x 17.5. Ref.#41314 .....A\$ 10
338. **JOHNSON, Irving & Electa - YANKEE ROAMS THE ORIENT (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1951. N.G.S. Volume XCIX, No. 3, March 1951. Contains article between P.327 and 370 with 1 map, 15 b/w and 31 colour photos. Soft cover (lightly rubbed). Near fine. 25.5 x 17.5. *New Hebrides, Tikopia, Solomon Islands, New Guinea, Indonesia...* Ref.#49618 .....A\$ 15
339. **JOHNSON, Robert Erwin - FAR CHINA STATION, The U.S. Navy in Asian Waters 1800-1898.** Annapolis. 1979. Naval Institute Press. 1st Ed. XII, 308 PP with 6 maps & 24 b/w illustrations. Title spread: Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry landing at Yokohama in 1854. Hard cover, dj (lightly rubbed). Near fine. 23.5 x 15.8. *The East Asia Squadron: from the February 1832 bombardment of Quallah Battoo on Sumatra, to the battle of Manila Bay in May 1898.* isbn0870211749 Ref.#20678 .....A\$ 25
340. **JOHNSTON, Ian & McAULEY, Rob - THE BATTLESHIPS.** London. 2000. Channel 4. 1st Ed. 192 PP with b/w and colour illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.7 x 22.4. *Sail to Steam & Wood to Steel. Companion book to the television series The Battleships.* isbn0752218476 Ref.#41859 .....A\$ 10
341. **JONES, David - THE WHALERS OF TANGALOOMA.** Melbourne. 1980. Nautical Association of Austrathia. 1st Ed. (6), 56 PP with 1 map of Moreton Bay and 3 profiles of whalers, plus 4 pages with 8 b/w drawings by author. Title-page: Gun & Harpoon. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 21.4 x 14. *The whaling station of Tangalooma on the Western side of Moreton Bay between June 1952 and August 1962. History of Byron Bay and Cascade Bay (Norfolk Island).* isbn0959907912 Ref.#51883 .....A\$ 25
342. **JONES, Hugh & DE KRESLER, Chris (editors) - HERALD SUN - IMAGES OF THE 20TH CENTURY (in 15 parts).** Sydney. 2000. Herald Sun / Herald Sun Sunday. 15 parts published between the 11th and the 25th of October 2000. A total of 360 PP with b/w and colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Commemorative binder. Fine. 32 x 24.5. *Photographic record in 15 parts. Milestones - Heroes - Villains - Movies - Entertainers - Disasters - Football - Crime - Sport (x 2) - The Car - Fashion - War - Flight & Space - On the Spot.* Ref.#60418 .....A\$ 20

343. **JONES, Ian & JONES, Joyce - OCEANOGRAPHY IN THE DAYS OF SAIL.** Sydney. 1992. Hale & Iremonger. 1st Ed. 288 PP with 6 location maps & b/w illustrations (graphs, engravings, drawings, photos). Eps: Charts of the ocean currents. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 25.7 x 18. *The work of the sea captains, marine officers, sailors & scientists who contributed to the knowledge of physical science of the seas in the 18th & 19th century. An excellent book.* isbn0868063770 Ref.#19813 .....A\$ 15
344. **JONES, Sydney R. - THAMES TRIUMPHANT.** London & New York. c. 1943. The Studio Publications. 1st Ed. VI, 7-272 PP with 140 illustrations by the author. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine. War economy paper. Name of previous owner at top corner of half title page. Very good. 24.8 x 15.8. Ref.#45768 .....A\$ 15
345. **JONES, William H. S. & STEPHENSEN, P. R. - THE CAPE HORN BREED - My Experiences as an Apprentice in the Full-rigged Ship British Isles.** Melbourne. 1999. Ibex/ Heritage Book Group. Reprint of the 1956 original. 328 PP with 2 line drawings, plus 16 pages with 25 b/w photos. Eps: Track of the British Isles. Hard cover, dj (The British Isles off Cape Otway). Fine. 22.5 x 14.5. *Two and a half year voyage around Cape Horn to the West coasts of the Americas and across the Pacific to Australia.* isbn1875689044 Ref.#56121 .....A\$ 30
346. **JULEN, Hans - THE PENAL SETTLEMENT OF MACQUARIE HARBOUR 1822-1833, An Outline of its History.** Launceston. 2006. Regal. Reprint of 1976 orig. (4), 83, (1 publications) PP with 1 map, 2 tables, 1 double-page engraving & 5 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Signed on title page by the author. Fine. 21 x 14.8. *Discovery in 1815, convict settlement early 1822..* isbn0959920730 Ref.#18327 .....A\$ 15
347. **KANIUK, Yoram - COMMANDER OF THE EXODUS.** New York. 2000. Grove Press. 1st English edition translated from the Hebrew original by Seymour Simckes. XVI, (2), 214 PP. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21.7 x 14.5. *Yossi Harel was responsible for bringing to Palestine: Anna/ Knesset Israel from Yugoslavia, President Warfield/ Exodus 47 from France, both Pan York/ Ingathering and Pan Crescent/ Independence from Romania/Bulgaria.* isbn0802116647 Ref.#47624 .....A\$ 10
348. **KEENE, Donald - THE JAPANESE DISCOVERY OF EUROPE - Honda Toshiaki and other discoverers 1720-1798.** New York. 1954. Grove Press. 1st US edition. IX, 246 PP with 1 map and 8 b/w illustrations. Fp: An early use of a European invention. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket has a sunned spine and is reinforced with sellotape, o/wise a near fine copy. 21.8 x 14.3. *The Dutch on Deshima island in Nagasaki Harbour. Discovery of European nations by Japanese.* Ref.#36699 .....A\$ 30
349. **KEMP, Paul - A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE SEA WAR 1939-1945.** London. 1998. Brockhampton Press. Reprint of the 1995 original. 192 PP with over 450 b/w photos. Title spread: USS Oklahoma capsized alongside USS Maryland following the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour, Sunday 7 December 1941. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. Occasional foxing spots. Near fine. 28.2 x 22. isbn1860198570 Ref.#34015 .....A\$ 15
350. **KENNEDY, Ludovic (compiler) - A BOOK OF SEA JOURNEYS.** London. 1981. Collins. 1st Ed. XX, 395 PP with 52 b/w illustrations. Fp: A ship of 1565. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *An anthology of outstanding writings about people at sea.* isbn0002163101 Ref.#48815 .....A\$ 10
351. **KENNEDY, T. F. - FISHERMEN OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.** Wellington. 1974. Reed Education. Reprint of the revised edition of 1972 (original of 1962). 48 PP with line illustrations by Conrad Frieboe, and b/w photos by the author. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 24.8 x 18.7. *Fish, fishermen and fishing methods.* isbn0589046594 Ref.#42522 .....A\$ 10
352. **KENT, Alexander - PASSAGE TO MUTINY.** London. 1976. Hutchinson. 1st Ed. 319 PP. Illustrated endpapers. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Front part of dust jacket with a chip and a closed tear. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise very good. 20.5 x 13. *A novel - Captain Bolitho of HMS Tempest, in New South Wales and the South Seas* isbn0091263301 Ref.#50955 .....A\$ 10
353. **KENT, Alexander - A TRADITION OF VICTORY.** London. 1982. Hutchinson. Reprint of the 1981 original. 296 PP. Eps: Map of north west France and south of England. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14. *A novel - Rear Admiral Bolitho's actions before the Peace Treaty of Amiens, year 1801.* isbn0091458102 Ref.#34552 .....A\$ 10

354. **KENT PERRY, Nancye - CHILD OF THE 'TWENTIES GIRL OF THE 'THIRTIES.** Melbourne. 2001. Sid Harta Publishers. Limited edition of 100 numbered copies (No. 85/100). VIII, 79, (1 publications) PP with 1 plan, 4 facsimile of documents and 42 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21.8 x 15.5. *A selection of experiences in the 1920s and the 1930s... Meeting with Sir Douglas Mawson...* isbn0957870981 Ref.#53921 .....A\$ 20
355. **KERR, Garry - CRAFT AND CRAFTSMEN OF AUSTRALIAN FISHING 1870-1970 - An illustrated oral history.** Portland, Victoria. 1988. Main'sl Books. Reprint of 1985 original. 261 PP with 24 plans & around 250 b/w photos. FEP: Sail plan of fishing ketch "Myrtle Burgess". REP: Sail plan of "Elsie Jargen". Pictorial soft cover. Fine (mint condition). 24.4 x 17.2. *The evolution of Australian fishing craft: cray fishing ketches and yawls, pearling luggers, oyster cutters, coua boats ...* isbn0949583553 Ref.#60398 .....A\$ 80
356. **KERR, Garry - THE LAST CAPE HORNERS, The End of the Great Sailing Ship Era. An Oral History on Film.** Portland, Victoria. 2006. Mainsail Books Australia. A Garry Kerr production on DVD (PAL format). 1 hour 33 minutes. New. *The Last Cape Horners is a journey through time that links two unlikely places: Port Victoria in Australia and the Aland Islands of Finland.* isbn0957791747 Ref.#51178 .....A\$ 30
357. **KERR, Garry - THE PEARL SHELL DIVERS OF TORRES STRAIT. An Oral History on Film.** Portland, Victoria. 2010. Garry Kerr. A Garry Kerr production on DVD (PAL format). 1 hour 50 minutes. New. isbn9780957791770 Ref.#60600 .....A\$ 30
358. **KING, Commander William - THE STICK AND THE STARS.** New York. 1958. W.W. Norton. 1st US Ed. 192 PP. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj (price-clipped). Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Very good. 21.5 x 14.5. *The 6 years of a Royal Navy submariner on all the seas and oceans, during World War II.* Ref.#17414 .....A\$ 20
359. **KING, Elizabeth W. - FLAGS OF THE AMERICAS (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1949. N.G.S. Volume XCV, No. 5, May 1949. Contains article between P.633 and 657, with 6 b/w photos and 172 colour reproductions of paintings. Soft cover (spine lightly chipped). Very good. 25.5 x 17.5. *Flags, guidons and pennants of the United States. Flags and coat of arms of the American nations (Argentina to Venezuela).* Ref.#22460 .....A\$ 15
360. **KING, Elizabeth W. - SEALS OF OUR NATION, STATES AND TERRITORIES (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1946. N.G.S. Volume 90, No. 1, July 1946. Contains article between P.1 and 42 with 14 b/w photos and 84 colour reproductions of paintings. Soft cover. Very good. 25.5 x 17.5. Ref.#17060 .....A\$ 15
361. **KING, G. A. B. - TANKER PRACTICE - The Construction, Operation and Maintenance of Tankers.** London. 1971. Maritime Press. 6th edition of the 1956 original. (8 adv.), 192 PP with figures & b/w photos in text. REP: Chart of zones and seasonal areas. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (rubbed). Very good. 29 x 21.8. *Development of tankers, oil measurement, loading, discharging, tank cleaning, oil pollution, .. Oil industry, trends and developments.* isbn540004065 Ref.#15873 .....A\$ 15
362. **KING, Hazel - RICHARD BOURKE.** Melbourne. 1971. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. XV, 312 PP with 2 maps. Fp: Richard Bourke. Hard cover. Dust jacket tipped in on rear endpaper. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Faint foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Governor of the colony of The Cape of Good Hope 1826-28. Governor of the colony of New South Wales 1831-37.* isbn195503600 Ref.#49978 .....A\$ 25
363. **KING, Jonathan - THE MAYFLOWER MIRACLE, The Pilgrims' Own Story of the Founding of America.** Melbourne. 1986. Macmillan. 1st Ed. X, 134 PP with 33 margin illustrations, plus 16 pages with 26 b/w illust., and 4 pages with 8 colour illust. FEP: Facsimile of the Mayflower compact, 1620. REP: List of some of the pilgrims who joined the Mayflower. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 25.5 x 19.8. *The voyage which gave birth to the United States of America.* isbn0333430050 Ref.#11235 .....A\$ 20
364. **KING, Jonathan - VOYAGE INTO HISTORY - The Story of the original First Fleet and the Bicentennial re-enactment voyage.** Melbourne. 1987. The Macmillan Company of Australia. 1st Ed. 64 PP with 3 maps, b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. Oblong: 17.8 x 21.6. isbn0333412087 Ref.#42782 .....A\$ 10

365. **KOELNER, Paul - DIE BASLER RHEINSCHIFFFAHRT VOM MITTELALTER ZUR NEUZEIT.** Basel. 1944. Verlag von Helbing und Lichtenhahn. (8), 140 PP, plus 10 b/w plates. 1st Ed., Volume I in Schriftenreihe Basler Vereinigung für Schweizerische Schifffahrt series. (8), 140 PP, plus 10 b/w plates and 1 plate on double page. Fp: Ankunft des ersten Dampfschiffes in Basel am 28. Juli 1832. Hard cover, cloth spine, device on front board. Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. Slight ageing of paper around outside edges. Near fine. German text. 24.2 x 17.2. Ref.#43794 .....A\$ 35
366. **KRAGHT, Peter E. - METEOROLOGY WORKBOOK WITH PROBLEMS.** New York. 1943. Cornell Maritime Press. 1st Ed. VIII, 148 PP with 8 weather maps and 141 figures, plus 4 pages with 19 b/w photos. Soft cover. Head of spine worn on 6 centimetres. Covers lightly soiled. Very good. 28 x 21.5. Ref.#49910 .....A\$ 10
367. **KRANNHALS, Hanns V. - DIE HANDELSFLOTTE DER DDR ( in Ostbrief ).** Lüneburg. 1960. Ostdeutsche Akademie. Issue 56, April 1960 of Ost Brief, Monatsschrift der Ostdeutschen Akademie. Contains article from P. 161 to 168 with 1 graph, and 1 table. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. German text. 24 x 17. *The merchant navy of the German Democratic Republic (Communist Germany)*. Ref.#44575 .....A\$ 5
368. **KRANNHALS, Hanns V. - DIE POLNISCHE HANDELSFLOTTE 1945-1960 ( in Ostbrief ).** Lüneburg. 1960. Ostdeutsche Akademie. Issue 55, March 1960 of Ost Brief, Monatsschrift der Ostdeutschen Akademie. Contains article from P.103 to 126 with 4 graphs, 3 ship profiles and 8 tables. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. German text. 24 x 17. *The merchant navy of Poland*. Ref.#44574 .....A\$ 5
369. **KRASHENINNIKOV, S. P. - THE HISTORY OF KAMTSCHATKA, And the Kurilski Islands, with the Countries Adjacent.** Chicago. 1962. Quadrangle Books. Reprint of the 2nd revised English edition of 1764, No.9 in the Americana Classics series. Translated from the 1754 Russian original Opisanie Zemli Kamtschatki sotschennoja by James Grieve. (10), VII, 9-280, (8 index) PP, plus 2 folded maps and 6 pages with 7 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover, dj. Name of previous owner on front endpaper, foxing spots on top edge, spine of dust jacket with small pieces missing, o/wise near fine. 24 x 15.7. Ref.#32659 .....A\$ 20
370. **KUNZ, Egon & Elsie - A CONTINENT TAKES SHAPE.** Sydney. 1971. Collins. 1st Ed. 176 PP with b/w & colour charts, maps and plans. Eps: 1896 map. Cloth cover, decorated front board, gilt title on spine, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 31 x 24.5. *History of Australia in maps, from the fanciful charts of early seamen, to the latest development in aerial photography*. isbn00211412 Ref.#15731 .....A\$ 30
371. **LADD, James D. - SBS - THE INVISIBLE RAIDERS. The History of the Special Boat Squadron from World War Two to the present.** London. 1983. Arms and Armour Press. 1st Ed. 284 PP with 1 diagram, 2 pages with illustrations of equipment (diving suit, boats) and 10 maps, plus 16 pages with 28 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *WWII, Korea, Borneo confrontation, South of the Arabian Peninsula and the Falklands War*. isbn0853685932 Ref.#12214 .....A\$ 15
372. **LAMBERT, Symone (designer) - BON VOYAGE.** Melbourne. c.2009. Australia Post. Colour illustrated folder containing 4 unfranked stamps. New. Format: 10.5 x 16.5. *Stamps depicting travel posters of 4 shipping lines: Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line - Orient Line - Shaw Savill Lines - Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand*. Ref.#60161 .....A\$ 10
373. **LANDSTRÖM, Bjorn - SAILING SHIPS in Words and Pictures - From Papyrus Boats to Full-Riggers.** London. 1978. Allen & Unwin. Reprint of the 1969 original, re-issued in a larger format. 192 PP with 339 b/w and colour illustrations by author. Fp: The stern of the Royal Ship Vasa. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 13.3. *5,000 years of marine illustrations*. isbn0046230130 Ref.#30328 .....A\$ 10
374. **LANGSFORD, A. E. - H.M.S. MARATHON.** London. 1989. Barrie & Jenkins. Reprint of the 1989 original. 240 PP. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *Novel set in the Mediterranean, 1942*. isbn0712620036 Ref.#52479 .....A\$ 10
375. **LAVERY, Brian - THE COLONIAL MERCHANTMAN SUSAN CONSTANT 1605.** London. 1988. Conway. 1st Ed. in the Anatomy of the Ship Series. 120 PP with 6 pages containing 19 b/w photos & 60 pages of plans & drawings. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Oblong: 24.5 x 26. isbn085177489X Ref.#46936 .....A\$ 50

376. **LAVERY, Brian - SHIP - 5,000 Years of Maritime Adventure.** London. 2004. Dorling Kindersley / National Maritime Museum. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Rear Admiral Roy Clare. 400 PP with thousands of b/w and colour illustrations. Title spread: Stern/propellers of a liner in graving dock. Eps: Shipping water on Abeille Languedoc in rough seas. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. Fine. Large format: 30.5 x 26. *The birth of ships. Sailors of the seas. European expansion ... The world wars. The global age.* isbn1405305894 Ref.#52878 .....A\$ 30
377. **LE COMTE, P. - AFBEELDINGEN VAN SCHEPEN EN VAARTUIGEN IN VERSCHILLENDE BEWEGINGEN.** Amsterdam. c. 1950. Reprint of the 1831 original. (4 blank), (6), 60 PP, (2 Index), (4 blank), plus 50 b/w plates. Pictorial hard covers (slightly rubbed). Very good. Oblong: 20.5 x 25.8. Ref.#57529 .....A\$ 25
378. **LEACH, Joe - RAAF FLYING BOATS AT WAR. The Way It Was.** Sydney. 1999. Australian Military History Publications. 1st Ed. X, 190 PP with 4 maps and b/w illustrations (facsimile of documents and photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 15 *With the 10 Squadron Sunderland Flying Boats and the 113 Air Sea Rescue Flight.* isbn1876439483 Ref.#60537 .....A\$ 20
379. **LEAR, John - NORTHWEST PASSAGE TO WHAT? (in Saturday Review).** New York. 1969. Saturday Review, Inc. Issue for November 1, 1969. 64 PP. Contains article P. 55 to 64 with 13 illustrations (2 maps and 11 photos). Pictorial soft cover (Oil Tanker Manhattan). Near fine. 28 x 21. Ref.#58613 .....A\$ 5
380. **LEFEVRE, Capitaine - HISTOIRE DE LA VOILE.** Nouméa. 1955. Author / Imprimerie Nouvelle. 1st Ed., with a preface by Capitaine L. Lacroix. 72 PP with 1 portrait of M. Prentout, plus 4 pages with 7 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Covers foxed, o/wise internally near fine. French text. Rare. 21.2 x 13.8. *5 Informal Talks/Papers presented in 1949 (4: 03/03, 10/04, 15/10 & 15/12) and 1950 (1: 01/02) at the Institut Français d'Océanie.* Ref.#60386 .....A\$ 75
381. **LEGG, Frank - WAR CORRESPONDENT.** Adelaide. 1964. Rigby Limited. 1st Ed. 266 PP, plus 16 pages with 27 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Spine lightly faded. Occasional foxing. Very good. 22 x 14.2. *World War II: War correspondent in the Pacific, for the Australian Broadcasting Commission.* Ref.#60472 .....A\$ 15
382. **LEHNER, Ernst and Johanna - HOW THEY SAW THE NEW WORLD.** New York. 1966. Tudor Publishing Co. 1st Ed. Edited by Gerard L. Alexander. 160 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, views, people, fauna, flora...). Fp: Allegoric tribute honoring Christopher Columbus, 1621. Eps: The Vinland map. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Paper ageing on edges, dust jacket chipped and rubbed. Stamp (partly erased) at top corner of half title page, o/wise very good. 28.5 x 21.5. *"A most revealing and wonderful collection of over 200 rare woodcuts and engravings of Olde Maps, the Natives, Plants, Views, Towns and Curious Animals of the Newly Discovered Land"*. Ref.#37813 .....A\$ 20
383. **LENTON, H. T. - AMERICAN SUBMARINES.** London. 1973. Macdonald. 1st Ed. in the Navies of the Second World War series. 128 PP with tables, and 67 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. Oblong: 10.8 x 15.5. isbn0356041905 Ref.#59262 .....A\$ 10
384. **LEPAILLEUR, François-Maurice - LAND OF A THOUSAND SORROWS. The Australian Prison Journal, 1840-1842, of the Exiled Canadien Patriote, François-Maurice Lepailleur.** Melbourne. 1980. Melbourne University Press. 1st Australian edition. Translated from the French original and edited by F. Murray Greenwood. Foreword by Manning Clark. XXXVI, (2), 174 PP with 4 maps, plus 8 pages with 11 b/w illustrations. Errata slip tipped in on plate 1. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 15.7. *The diary of a French Québécois, political convict in Australia.* isbn0522842062 Ref.#13244 .....A\$ 15
385. **LESTONNAT, Raymond, QUEANT, Olivier, BASCHET, Jacques - LE PAQUEBOT NORMANDIE.** Paris. 1935. L'Illustration. No. 4813, 1st June 1935. XXXVI, 169-216, XXXVII-LXXX PP. Contains article between pages 185 and 216 with 10 colour and 68 b/w illustrations (drawings, sketches, plans and photos), and 80 pages of advertising material with 84 b/w illustration. Illustrated soft covers. French text. Fine. Rare. 37.6 x 28.5. *Special issue celebrating the construction, launching... published prior to her maiden voyage.* Ref.#58951 .....A\$ 100

386. **LEWIS, John - VINTAGE BOATS.** London. 1975. David & Charles. 1st UK ed. 191 PP profusely illustrated with drawings and b/w photos. Fp: Oyster smack "Boadicea". Hard cover, dj. Dust jacket chipped and rubbed. Slight ageing of paper on outside edges, o/wise very good. 25.5 x 24. *Fishing boats. Trading vessels, sailing barges. Restoration of steam launches and steam engines...* isbn0877420548 Ref.#38685  
.....A\$ 25
387. **LEWIS, Lewis - NEW LIFE FOR THE LONELIEST ISLE (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1950. N.G.S. Volume XCVII, No.1, January, 1950. Article from P.105 to 116 with 2 maps, 2 b/w photos & 13 colour photos. Soft cover. Very good. 25.2 x 17.5. *Tristan da Cunha's crayfish industry.* Ref.#17741  
.....A\$ 10
388. **LEWIS, Tom - BY DERWENT DIVIDED - The story of the Lake Illawarra, the Tasman Bridge and the 1975 Disaster.** Darwin. 2006. Tall Stories. 2nd edition of the 1999 original 1st Ed. (2), 70 PP with 2 maps, 3 cartoons and 61 b/w photos. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 30.2 x 21.6. isbn0957735111 Ref.#59737  
.....A\$ 35
389. **LHUEDE, Valerie - FRANCIS BARRALLIER, Explorer, Surveyor, Engineer... Three Years in New South Wales (1800-1803) (in Explorations).** Melbourne. 2004. ISFAR / Institute for the Study of French-Australian Relations. No. 35, December 2003 (issued August 2004). 40 PP. Contains article, pages 5 to 25, plus 4 colour plates. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. Ref.#60679  
.....A\$ 15
390. **LIND, L. J. & PAYNE, M. A. - H.M.A.S. HOBART - The Story of a 6 Inch Cruiser, H.M.A.S. Hobart, 1938-1962.** Sydney. 1971. Naval Historical Society of Australia. 1st edition limited to 1000 numbered copies. Foreword by Prince Philip. Preface by Vice Admiral R. I. Peek. (4), 76 PP with 8 b/w photos of HMAS Hobart. Inside front cover: Sketch plan of HMAS Hobart (Modified 'Leander' Class Cruiser). Inside back cover: Crest of HMAS Hobart and Roll of Honour. Pictorial soft cover. Front cover rubbed and creased. Title page is pasted down on inside of front cover. Still a complete and very good working copy. 21.4 x 14. *Action off British Somaliland, in the Mediterranean, South China & Java Seas, Coral Sea, Solomons, Philippines ...* Ref.#60719  
.....A\$ 20
391. **LIND, Lew - BATTLE OF THE WINE DARK SEA, The Aegean Campaign 1940-1945.** Sydney. 1994. Kangaroo Press. 1st Ed. 191 PP with 16 tail pieces and 7 maps (2 full-page) in text, plus 16 pages with 40 b/w photos. Fp: Map of the Wine Dark Sea. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *The R.A.N. saw action with the Royal Navy and Royal Hellenic Navy in the Eastern Mediterranean operations in Syria and Lebanon.* isbn0864175620 Ref.#16629  
.....A\$ 35
392. **LIND, Lew - FAIR WINDS TO AUSTRALIA - 200 Years of Sail on the Australia Station.** Sydney. 1988. Reed Books. 1st Ed. 208 PP with b/w illustrations, plus 8 pages with 11 colour photos. FEP: Sailing ships at anchor. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Fine. 29.3 x 22. *Details & histories of some of the sailing ships which arrived in Australia over the past 200 years.* isbn0730102165 Ref.#20792  
.....A\$ 10
393. **LIND, Lew - HISTORICAL NAVAL EVENTS OF AUSTRALIA DAY-BY-DAY, Ships, Men, Battles and Great Moments.** Sydney. 1982. Reed. 1st Ed. 272 PP profusely illustrated. Eps. Hard cover, dj (Action in the North Sea in 1917 between the Sydney and a Zeppelin). Both endpapers damaged at fold and repaired. Internally complete. Foxing on outside edges, o/wise very good. 28.5 x 21. *Over 4000 entries concerning the role of the Navy in the discovery, settlement and defence of Australia.* isbn0589502956 Ref.#16805  
.....A\$ 15
394. **LINDEBOOM, Captain Lucas - OUDE K.P.M.-SCHEPEN VAN TEMPO DELOE (Deel I) / OLD K.P.M. -SHIPS FROM THE PAST (Volume I).** Bilthoven, Netherlands. 1990. Maritieme Stichting Koopvaardij Historie van de Oost-Indiën. 2nd Edition of the 1988 original. 133 PP with 5 maps and over 50 b/w photos of ships. Pictorial card cover. Fine. Dutch and English text. 24.3 x 17.4. *The Dutch Royal Interocean Line in Indonesian waters: routes, trading pattern, fleet List. History, etc... of 34 ships. Published by the Maritime Foundation for History Research in the East Indies. Prologue and introduction in Dutch, English and Indonesian.* isbn9073176026 Ref.#33814  
.....A\$ 45
395. **LINDER, Elisha & RABAN, Avner - MARINE ARCHAEOLOGY.** London. 1975. Cassell. 1st Ed., No. 7 in the Cassell's Introducing Archaeology series. 95 PP with 43 b/w illust., and 15 colour photos. Eps: Scuba divers and parachute. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 20 x 17. *Study of a wreck as a self-contained capsule of history. Tools & techniques. Wrecks in the Mediterranean, Red Sea, Western Europe & the New World.* isbn0304293377 Ref.#18407  
.....A\$ 10

396. **LIPSCOMB, Commander F. W. - THE BRITISH SUBMARINE.** London. 1975. Conway. Second, revised and expanded edition of the 1954 original. XIV, 284 PP with 2 maps, 6 diagrams & 3 sketches, plus one large folded plan: sectional scale drawing of a T class submarine, and 44 b/w plates. Fp: A Polaris A3 missile launched. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing on top outside edge. Fine. 25 x 18.3. *How a submarine works, building, shore bases and depot ships... accident, escape and salvage. WWI and WWII.* isbn085177086X Ref.#35849 .....A\$ 20
397. **LIPSCOMBE, Trevor - ON AUSTRAL SHORES. A modern traveller's guide to the European exploration of the coasts of Victoria and New South Wales.** Sydney. 2005. Envirobook. 1st Ed. X, 253 PP with 57 charts and maps, and 8 charts by Matthew Flinders. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 30.2 x 21.5. isbn0858812053 Ref.#51067 .....A\$ 30
398. **LITTLE, George - LIFE ON THE OCEAN or Twenty Years at Sea.** London. 1928. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd. Reprint. Introduction by W. Clark Russell. XIV, 317, 5 (Jules Verne), 32 (List of Books) PP. Fp: His fits... were better than any pistols. Cloth cover, title and illustrations on front cover and spine. Spine sunned. Presentation plate on front endpaper. Foxing. Very good reading copy. 19 x 12.5. *Vocabulary of Nautical Terms: Page 305 to 317.* Ref.#53006 .....A\$ 15
399. **LITTLE, Stephen & RUTHENBERG, Peter (editors) - LIFE IN THE PACIFIC OF THE 1700s: - The Cook/Forster Collection of the Georg August University of Göttingen - (3 Volumes).** Honolulu. 2006. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Hawai'i. 1st Ed. Volume I, with foreword and acknowledgments by Stephen Little: XXXII, 383 PP with 1 b/w photo, 1 colour map on double page, 1 b/w and hundreds of colour illustrations (including 11 paintings). Volume II, with greetings by Dr. Christian Wulff, and introduction by Brigitta Hauser-Schäublin & Gundolf Krüger: 144 PP with 7 b/w illustrations, and facsimile of a manuscript between P. 110 and 143. Volume III: 128 PP with 22 b/w illustrations and facsimiles of the Kumulipo between P. 80 and 102. Each volume with decorated endpapers. Quarter bound, gilt title on cloth spine, boards with different tapa designs, slipcase with a tapa design. New. 30.5 x 25.5. *Exhibition held at the Honolulu Academy of Arts, Hawai'i: 23 February to 14 May 2006 and at the National Museum of Australia: 22 June to 10 September 2006. Vol I: Artifacts from the Life in the Pacific of the 1700s. Volume II: European Research, Traditions, and Perspectives (Life in the Pacific in the 1700's and today by Adrienne L. Kaepler... ). Volume III: Pacific Knowledge, Traditions, and Perspectives.* isbn0937426717 Ref.#51025 .....A\$ 150
400. **LLOYD, Robert, & FENTON, Roy - THE WORLD'S MERCHANT SHIPS - Images and Impressions.** Preston. 2005. Ships in Focus Publications. 1st Ed. Foreword by Efthimios E. Mitropoulos, IMO. 112 PP with 4 b/w sketches, 37 b/w photos and 65 colour paintings by Robert Lloyd (55 on full page). Fp: Victoria, the former Kungsholm in the Solent. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise fine. Oblong: 22 x 30.5. *Paintings by Robert Lloyd, described by Roy Fenton drawing on the impression of those who knew the ships.* isbn1901703673 Ref.#60554 .....A\$ 45
401. **THE LOG - Quarterly Journal of the Nautical Association of Australia Inc. - Volume 38.** Melbourne. 2005. Nautical Association of Australia Limited. Vol. 38 (new series), Nos. 1 (February 2005) to 4 (November 2005). Edited by R.A. PRIEST. 226 PP with 34 b/w and 48 colour photos. 16 pages Index loosely inserted. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 15. Ref.#56761 .....A\$ 20
402. **LONEY, J. K. - VICTORIA'S WEST COAST STEAMERS.** Geelong. 1975. Author. 1st Ed. 28 PP plus 12 pages with 1 plan & 22 b/w photos. Pict. card cover. Fine. 20.2 x 14. *The run between Melbourne, Portland, Port Fairy, Warrnambool.* isbn0909244162 Ref.#17151 .....A\$ 5
403. **LONEY, J. K. - WRECKS ON SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S SOUTHERN COASTLINE.** Geelong. 1972. Author. Revised and enlarged reprint of the 1971 original Wrecks on South Australia's South East Coast. 40 PP, plus 24 pages with 1 map and 28 bw photos. Pictorial stiff cover. Slight ageing of paper. Very good. 19.8 x 13.9. *Shipwrecks and strandings from Victor Harbour to Port MacDonnell.* Ref.#20885 .....A\$ 15
404. **LONEY, Jack - TALES FROM THE SURF COAST, SHIPWRECK COAST, and Their Hinterlands.** Portarlington. 1994. Marine History Publications. 1st Ed. 176 PP with over 90 b/w illust. Pict. card cover. Fine. 22 x 15. *A collection of stories on Geelong, the Bellarine Peninsula and the West coast of Victoria: massacre, shipwrecks, wreckers & smugglers, Mahogany shipwreck?* isbn0909191522 Ref.#18996 .....A\$ 10

405. **LONGHURST, Anthony - RENEWING ENDEAVOUR'S STANDING RIGGING** (in *Signals No. 94*). Sydney. 2011. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 94, March-May 2011. 60 PP. Contains articles from P. 2 to 11 with 1 drawing and 16 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover (Mouse at the upper end of a stay). New. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#60159 .....A\$ 10
406. **LUBBOCK, Adelaide - OWEN STANLEY R.N. 1811-1850, Captain of the "Rattlesnake"**. Melbourne. 1968. Heinemann. 1st Ed. (9), 298 PP with 4 maps, plus 1 large folded chart & 16 pages with 34 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Light ageing of paper / foxing. Near fine. 21.3 x 13.5. *Surveying of the Northern part of Australia, Port Essington, Southern New Guinea, Coral Sea*. Ref.#60538 .....A\$ 35
407. **LUEDTKE, Luther S. (editor) - MAKING AMERICA - The Society and Culture of the United States**. Washington, D.C. 1988. United States Information Agency. 4th printing in the "Forum Series", of the 1987 original. Foreword by Perry Frank. XII, 393, (3) PP with 5 headpieces, b/w illustrations (maps, 23 portraits) and 1 map in colour on double page, plus 32 pages with 14 colour and 32 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Spine with a crease, o/wise very good. 23 x 15. Ref.#59762 .....A\$ 10
408. **LYON, David - THE FIRST DESTROYERS**. London. 1996. Chatham. 1st Ed., in the ShipShape series. 128 PP with plans and 8 cutaway drawings by John Roberts, as well as tables, 41 ship plans and 56 bw photos, plus 1 large folded plan of HM Torpedo Boat Destroyer Velox in rear pocket. Fp: Hardy, at anchor Spithead June 1897. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 29.6 x 25. *The Torpedo Boat Destroyer: development, builders, services and comparisons with foreign designs of Germany, France, Russia and USA*. isbn1861760051 Ref.#19192 .....A\$ 20
409. **LYON, Eugene - THE TROUBLE WITH TREASURE (In National Geographic Magazine)**. Washington. 1976. NGS. Volume 149, No.6, June 1976. Article: P. 787 to 805. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.4 x 17.5. *The wreck of the Spanish galleon Atocha sunk off Florida in 1628*. Ref.#17562 .....A\$ 10
410. **MACANDIE, G. L. - THE GENESIS OF THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY - A Compilation**. Sydney. 1949. Alfred Henry Pettifer, Government Printer. 1st Ed. 349 PP with 1 map, over 25 tables and 79 b/w illustrations (drawings, paintings, photos), plus 3 folded maps of the Australia Station in 1859, 1903, 1911. Fp: Captain W. R. Creswell. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. 25.5 x 16. *Compilation by the former secretary of the Australian Naval Board, 1914-1946* Ref.#37187 .....A\$ 200
411. **McBRIAR, A. M. - HISTORICAL STUDIES, Australia and New Zealand. Vol. 6, No. 24**. Melbourne. 1955. Department of History, University of Melbourne. Volume 6, No. 24 (May 1955): 361-496, (5) PP. Soft cover. Covers reinforced in the gutter and on the outside. Ageing of paper. Near fine. 24.2 x 17. Ref.#60098 .....A\$ 10
412. **McCARTHY, Justin - BURRA CREEK DWELLERS DUGOUT CONSERVATION STUDY**. Adelaide. 1999. The Regional Council of Goyder & The Burra Branch of the National Trust of Australia (SA) / Austral Archaeology. Study of February 1999. (2), 58 PP (recto only) with 7 figures (figure 3 is a folded plan) and 21 b/w plates (3 historic photos and 18 recent photos). Soft cover, clear plastic front, spiral bound. Fine. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#60588 .....A\$ 25
413. **MACDONALD, Rod - DIVE SCAPA FLOW**. Edinburgh. 1995. Mainstream Publishing. Reprint of the 1993 edition (original of 1990). 160 PP with 57 b/w illustrations (maps, plans, paintings and photos), plus 8 pages with 17 colour photos. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 24.7 x 17.2. *The remains of the scuttled German High Seas Fleet...* isbn1851585311 Ref.#38096 .....A\$ 25
414. **MACDONNELL, J. E. - GIMME THE BOATS**. London. 1974. The Elmfield Press. Reprint of the 1953 original. 255 PP. Hard cover, dj. Very good. 22 x 14.5. *Novel*. isbn0705700356 Ref.#33291 .....A\$ 15
415. **MACDONNELL, J. E. - JIM BRADY, LEADING SEAMAN**. London. 1954. Constable. September 1954 reprint of the July 1954 original. 269 PP. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 19 x 13. *Novel. Life in a bush town of Queensland. Joining (in the lower deck) the Royal Australian Navy... Early phase of World War II in the Mediterranean...* Ref.#41593 .....A\$ 10
416. **MACDONNELL, J. E. - THE MISTAKE**. Sydney. 1982. Horwitz Publications. Reprint of the 1975 original. No. 55 in the Collector's series. 162 PP. Pictorial soft cover. Brief note at top of preliminary page, o/wise very good. 17.8 x 11.5. isbn0725513276 Ref.#41612 .....A\$ 10

417. **MACDONNELL, J. E. - OBJECT; DESTRUCTION.** Sydney. 1984. Horwitz Publications. Reprint of the 1970 original. No. 97 in the Collector's series. 128 PP. Pictorial soft cover. Brief note at top of preliminary page, o/wise very good. 17.8 x 11.5. *Royal Navy and Graf Spee off the River Plate. Loss of HMAS Yarra.* isbn072551759X Ref.#41613  
.....A\$ 10
418. **MacDOUGALL, Philip - PHANTOMS OF THE HIGH SEAS.** Sydney. 1991. Reed. 1st Australian edition. 192 PP with 34 b/w illust. in text. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22 x 14.5. *An attempt to discover the truth behind maritime mysteries (Titanic, Great Eastern, Ellen Austin,...) and curious supernatural events (Joshua Slocum and the pilot of Columbus' Caravel Pinta, the ghost of the St. Paul, ...).* isbn0730103137 Ref.#11497  
.....A\$ 15
419. **MacGREGOR, David R. - THE TEA CLIPPERS - An Account of the China Tea Trade and of some of the British Sailing Ships engaged in it from 1849 to 1869.** London. 1952. Percival Marshall. 1st Ed. XX, 272 PP with 22 figures, plus 33 pages with b/w illustrations, plus 7 folded plates (6 ships' lines & 1 plan). Fp: The Titania. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket slightly rubbed. Bookplate by John Allcot on front endpaper. Foxing spots on outside edges and few pages, o/wise near fine. 22 x 14.5. Ref.#37085  
.....A\$ 35
420. **MacHAFFIE, Fraser G. - THE SHORT SEA ROUTE, Portpatrick - Donaghadee, Stranraer - Larne, Cairnryan - Larne.** Prescott, UK. 1975. T. Stephenson. 1st Ed. XVI, 286 PP with 15 tail pieces in text plus 54 pages with 107 bw illust. Fp: Princess Victoria (1890) arriving at Stranraer. Eps: Map of the North Channel between Scotland and Ireland. Cloth cover, gilt title on a sunned spine. Occasional foxing spots. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *The three passenger routes across the North Channel or Short Sea, linking 3 ports of Scotland to 2 ports of Ulster.* isbn0901314161 Ref.#16053  
.....A\$ 15
421. **MACINNIS, Joe - THE SEARCH FOR THE BREADALBANE.** Newton Abbot. 1985. David & Charles. Revised edition of the 1982 original published by CBC Enterprises. 191 PP with 1 map and 31 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover, dj (short closed tears). Signs of dampness on some pages. Very good reading copy. 23.2 x 16. *The northernmost shipwreck of a three-masted British barque, South of Beechey Island, Canadian Arctic.* isbn0715388002 Ref.#44640  
.....A\$ 10
422. **MACINTYRE, Captain Donald - U-BOAT KILLER.** London. 1976. Seeley Service & Co. Reprint of the 1956 original. 176 PP. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Foxing spots on outside edges, and few other pages. Very good. 22.2 x 14.2. *Captain Macintyre is credited with the destruction of 7 U-boats, during his 4 years of convoy duty.* Ref.#37219  
.....A\$ 15
423. **McINTYRE, Kenneth Gordon - THE SECRET DISCOVERY OF AUSTRALIA - Portuguese Ventures 200 Years Before Captain Cook.** Adelaide & London. 1977. Souvenir Press. 1st Ed. XXII, 427 PP with numerous b/w illustrations (drawings, graphs & maps), plus 8 pages with 9 b/w illustrations. Eps: Map of Australia. Hard cover, dj. Few foxing spots on outside edges, foot of spine a little frayed, o/wise near fine. Scarce. 22.2 x 14.2. isbn0285623036 Ref.#38528  
.....A\$ 100
424. **MACINTYRE, Stuart - AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL STUDIES - Volume 23, Nos. 90-93.** Melbourne. 1988 & 1989. Department of History, University of Melbourne. Volume 23, No. 90 (Avril 1988), No. 91 (October 1988), No. 92 (Avril 1989) & No. 93 (October 1989). Issues 90, 92 & 93: 514, (10 publications) PP, and issue 91: VII, 225, (7 publications) PP, plus the 12 pages "Contents: Volume 23, Numbers 90-93" loosely inserted. Pictorial soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. 24.2 x 17. *No. 91: Making the Bicentenary, edited by Susan Janson & Stuart Macintyre.* Ref.#60072  
.....A\$ 50
425. **McKEE, Alexander - TARQUIN'S SHIP, The Etruscan Wreck in Campese Bay.** London. 1985. Souvenir Press. 1st Ed. 216 PP with 3 full page maps, 3 drawings and 71 b/w photos, plus 8 pages with 20 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 24 x 18. *History of the Etruscan people. Discovery in 1962 of the wreck off Giglio Island. The Oxford University Archaeological Expeditions of 1982, 1983 & 1984.* isbn0285626523 Ref.#17580  
.....A\$ 15
426. **MACKSEY, Kenneth - COMMANDO STRIKE, The Story of Amphibious Raiding in World War II.** London. 1985. Leo Cooper. 1st Ed. XVI, (10), 227 PP with 7 maps, plus 12 pages with 1 cartoon and 15 bw photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. isbn0436270250 Ref.#19560  
.....A\$ 20

427. **McLACHLAN, N. D. - HISTORICAL STUDIES - Volume 14, Nos. 53-56.** Melbourne. 1969 to 1971. Department of History, University of Melbourne. Volume 14, No. 53 (October 1969), No. 54 (April 1970), No. 55 (October 1970) & No. 56 (April 1971). 4 issues: 670 PP, plus the 8 pages "Contents: Volume 14, Numbers 53-56" loosely inserted. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. 24.2 x 17. Ref.#60063  
.....A\$ 40
428. **McLACHLAN, N. D. - HISTORICAL STUDIES - Volume 15, Nos. 57-61.** Melbourne. 1971 to 1973. Department of History, University of Melbourne. Volume 15, No. 57 (October 1971), No. 58 (April 1972), No. 59 (October 1972), No. 60 (April 1973) & No. 61 (October 1973). 5 issues: 827 PP, plus the 8 pages "Contents, Volume 15: Numbers 57-61" loosely inserted. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. 24.2 x 17. No. 57: R.M. Crawford "Special Issue". Ref.#60064  
.....A\$ 50
429. **McLACHLAN, N. D. & HARPER N. D. - HISTORICAL STUDIES - Volume 16, Nos. 62-65.** Melbourne. 1974 & 1975. Department of History, University of Melbourne. Volume 16, No. 62 (Avril 1974), No. 63 (October 1974), No. 64 (Avril 1975) & No. 65 (October 1975). 4 issues: 659 PP, plus the 8 pages "Contents: Volume 16, Numbers 62-65" loosely inserted. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. 24.2 x 17. Ref.#60065  
.....A\$ 40
430. **MACLEAN, Alistair - H.M.S. ULYSSES.** London. 1956. Collins. 5th reprint of the October 1955 original. 320 PP. FEP: Track of convoy FR77 from Scapa Flow to Murmansk. REP: Diagrammatic drawing of H.M.S. Ulysses. Hard cover, dj. Ageing of paper, some foxing. Very good. 20.5 x 13.8. Ref.#52648  
.....A\$ 10
431. **McLEAN, Gavin - NEW ZEALAND TRAGEDIES - Shipwrecks & Maritime Disasters.** Wellington. 1991. Grantham House. 1st Ed. X, 218 PP with b/w illustrations. Half title page: Pacific Charger wrecked at Baring Head. Title page: Rainbow Warrior, and Rona at Flat Rock light, Hauraki Gulf. Pictorial soft cover. Notes to previous owner on title page. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 26 x 19. *Terrifying storms, inhospitable coastlines, human errors and the malicious hand of fate in New Zealand's seafaring past.* isbn1869340299 Ref.#60389  
.....A\$ 30
432. **MAHER, Brendan A. - A PASSAGE TO SWORD BEACH - Minesweeping in the Royal Navy.** Annapolis. 1996. Naval Institute Press. 1st printing. XV, (3), 246, (3) PP with 2 maps, plus 10 pages with 18 b/w illust. Fp: ML 137 leaving Tough's Yard, Teddington, Middlesex, June 1945. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 23.4 x 15.7. isbn1557505721 Ref.#30957  
.....A\$ 15
433. **MAILLAUD, Claude & LEFEVRE, Yves - GUIDE DE LA FAUNE MARINE DANGEREUSE D' OCEANIE.** Papeete. 2007. Au Vent des Iles. 1st Ed. Preface by Jérôme Seyer. 360, (4) PP with colour illustrations (1 map on double page and 141 photos). Pictorial soft cover. French text. New. 20.5 x 15.5. *Dangerous marine fauna in Oceania.* isbn2915654257 Ref.#53397  
.....A\$ 85
434. **MAKOWER, Joel (editor) - THE MAP CATALOG, Every Kind of Map and Chart on Earth and Even Some Above It.** New York. 1990. Vintage Books. 2nd Ed. (4), 364 PP with b/w & colour illust. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 25.3 x 17.8. *Travel Maps, Boundary Maps, Scientific Maps, History Through Maps, Water Maps,...* isbn0679727671 Ref.#17040  
.....A\$ 10
435. **MALSTER, Robert - SAVED FROM THE SEA - The story of life-saving services on the East Anglian coast.** Lavenham. 1974. Terence Dalton. 1st Ed. 296 PP with 138 b/w illust. FEP: Map of the Suffolk & Essex lifeboat stations. REP: Map of the Norfolk lifeboat stations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23.2 x 17.8. isbn0900963328 Ref.#33675  
.....A\$ 20
436. **MARCH, Edgar J. - SAILING TRAWLERS - The Story of Deep-sea Fishing with Long Line and Trawl.** London. 1953. Percival Marshall. 1st Ed. XVI, 384 PP with 50 sketches by author & 18 scale plans (some folded), plus 100 pages with 180 b/w plates. Fp: Trawl basin at Lowestoft. Cloth cover, gilt title on a lightly sunned spine. Discreet stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 24.5 x 19.5. Ref.#60557  
.....A\$ 90

437. **MARCHANT, Leslie R. - HYPERION AND THE SATYRS - French Monarchist and Revolutionary Scientists and Australian Discovery 1791-1795: the Accomplishments of the D'Entrecasteaux Expedition (in Early Days).** Perth. 1995. Royal Western Australian Historical Society. Journal and Proceedings, Volume 11, Part 1, 1995. 128 PP. Contains article from P. 12 to 32. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 21.4 x 13.3. *Other article of interest: French Doctor-Naturalists in Western Australia, by Robert Pearce.* Ref.#37134  
.....A\$ 10
438. **MARCHANT, Leslie R. (compiler) - A LIST OF FRENCH NAVAL RECORDS AND ILLUSTRATIONS RELATING TO AUSTRALIAN AND TASMANIAN ABORIGINES, 1771 TO 1828.** Canberra. 1969. Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1st Ed. No. 21 in Australian Aboriginal Studies & No. 4 in the Bibliography series. (6), 83, (4 publications) PP. Newspaper clipping: obituary, (The Australian, 07/04/2004), loosely inserted. Pictorial soft. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 26 x 21. *Voyages of: Marion du Fresne (March 1772) - St. Allouarn (March/April 1772) - La Pérouse (January to March 1788) - D'Entrecasteaux (1792 & 1793) - Baudin (1801, 1802 & 1803) - De Freycinet (1818 & 1819) - Duperrey (January to March 1824) - Dumont d'Urville (1826, 1827/1828).* Ref.#60662  
.....A\$ 70
439. **MARCHANT, Sylvia - THE COVERDALE BIBLE, Another Treasure for the Library (in National).** Canberra. 2008. National Library of Australia. Vol. XVIII, No. 7, April 2008. 24 PP. Contains article P. 3 to 6 with 3 b/w and 3 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover (Coverdale Bible). Fine. 29.7 x 21. *On the 1550 Coverdale bible purchased by the National Library of Australia in 2007, and other Rare Books.* Ref.#54696  
.....A\$ 10
440. **MARCUS, Geoffrey - THE MAIDEN VOYAGE.** London. 1969. George Allen and Unwin. 1st Ed. 319 PP with 1 map, plus 16 pages with 24 b/w photos. Fp: Captain E. J. Smith. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Spine of dust jacket sunned. A few newspaper cuttings inserted. Light foxing around edges, o/wise near fine. 22.3 x 14.5. *A complete and documented account of the Titanic disaster.* Ref.#49117  
.....A\$ 15
441. **MARDEN, Luis - SAGA OF A SHIP, THE YANKEE (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1966. N.G.S. Volume 129, No 2, February 1966. Contains article between pages 262 and 269 with 1 map and 13 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.4 x 17.5. *54 years of the life of Brigantine Yankee, wrecked in July 1964 at Rarotonga.* Ref.#49600  
.....A\$ 10
442. **MARRYAT, Captain - MR MIDSHIPMAN EASY.** London. 1912. Macmillan and Co. Reprint of the 1896 original, with an introduction by David Hannay. XXII, 389 PP with b/w illustrations by Fred Pegram (frontispiece, head piece, tail piece and 37 on full page). Fp: Good-bye, my dear. Marbled endpapers and outside edges. Leather binding, gilt title and decoration on spine, gilt crest Scotch College, Claremont, Western Australia on front cover. Prize plate awarded to W. Murdoch. Form IVa dated 1915 on front endpaper. Spine and hinges lightly rubbed, o/wise fine. Collectable item. Scarce. 18.7 x 12. Ref.#47027  
.....A\$ 30
443. **MARSHALL, Michael W. - OCEAN TRADERS, from the Portuguese discoveries to the present day.** London. 1989. B.T. Batsford Ltd. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 7 maps, and 137 b/w illustrations (plans, photos, paintings, engravings...). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 30.2 x 21.5. *The ships (caravel, carrack, galleon), building, crewing, navigating. Europeans in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Rise and fall of the sailing trader. Compound engine and containership.* isbn0713458240 Ref.#20357  
.....A\$ 20
444. **MARTIN, Stephen - THE WHALES' JOURNEY.** Sydney. 2009. Allen & Unwin. Reprint of the 2001 edition. XII, 251 PP with 2 maps and 13 b/w illustrations, plus 8 pages with 2 b/w photos and 10 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine (mint condition). 23 x 15.2. *A year in the life of a humpback whale and a century in the history of whaling. Whaling at Bay of Islands and Tory Channel, New Zealand. Whaling at Twofold Bay, in West Australia, Moreton Bay (Tangalooma), Norfolk Island...* Ref.#57532  
.....A\$ 30
445. **MARTINS, J. P. Oliveira - THE GOLDEN AGE OF PRINCE HENRY THE NAVIGATOR.** London. 1914. Chapman and Hall. 1st English edition, translated with additions and annotations by Jas. Johnston Abraham and Wm. Edward Reynolds. X, 324 PP, plus 12 b/w plates. Fp: John of Aviz. Cloth cover, title in blind on front cover and gilt on spine. Spine sunned and frayed at top. Foxing on first and last leaves. Very good. Scarce. 22.7 x 14.5. Ref.#38021  
.....A\$ 40

446. **MARX, Robert F. - SPANISH TREASURE IN FLORIDA WATERS. A Billion Dollar Graveyard.** Boston. 1979. The Mariners Press. 1st Ed. X, 146, (2)PP with 21 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, blue vellum, gilt title on front cover and spine. Errata slip loosely inserted. Fine. 23.4 x 15.5. *List of 373 shipwrecks in Florida waters between P. 5 and 134.* isbn0913352063 Ref.#53741  
.....A\$ 70
447. **MASEFIELD, John - THE WANDERER OF LIVERPOOL.** New York. 1930. The Macmillan Co. 3rd reprint of the 1930 original. X, (2), 139 PP plus 1 colour plate, 1 accommodation plan, 3 large folded plans, and 32 plates with 38 b/w illust. Fp (in colour): The Wanderer (of Liverpool), from a painting by J. Spurling. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Spine lightly sunned. Near fine. Scarce. 22.5 x 17.5. *The shipbuilder firm, W.H. Potter & Co., turned shipowner, with the Wayfarer and Seafarer. Building and life of the four-masted full-rigged barque Wanderer built in 1891, sunk 1907. Related in both prose & verse.* Ref.#30646  
.....A\$ 30
448. **MATHEW, David - BRITISH SEAMEN.** London. 1943. Collins. 1st Ed. 48 PP with 26 b/w illustrations, plus 8 colour plates. Decorated hard cover, dj (rubbed). Faint foxing. Very good. 22.8 x 16.5. *Great naval engagements of the Royal Navy, the ships and the men.* Ref.#18232  
.....A\$ 15
449. **MATTSSON, Algot - FROM LAKE AND RIVER TO DISTANT OCEANS - 1865 BROSTROMS 1965.** Gothenburg. 1965. Brostrom. 1st Ed., with an introduction by Dan-Axel Broström. 164 PP with b/w illustrations, and 19 colour illustrations (including A world map, a folded fleet list with funnels/house flags). Hard cover, gilt title on front board and spine, dj. Dust jacket rubbed and lightly soiled. Signs of water damage affecting the front edge of pages. Still a very good copy. 30.2 x 21.5. *The largest shipping group of Sweden: The Fern Steamship Company, The Tirfing Steamship Company, The Swedish East Asia Company Ltd, The Swedish American Line... Their involvement in shipyards.* Ref.#47173  
.....A\$ 25
450. **MAWER, Allen - LIGHT IN THE SOUTH - Aurora Australis (in The National Library Magazine).** Canberra. 2009. National Library of Australia. Vol. 1, No. 1, March 2009. 32 PP. Contains article pages 8 to 11 with 5 b/w and 1 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *Allen Mawer describes the ingenious creation of "Aurora Australis", the first book written and published in Antarctica.* Ref.#59868  
.....A\$ 10
451. **MAWSON, V., TRANTER, D. & PEARCE, A. - CSIRO AT SEA, 50 YEARS OF MARINE SCIENCE.** Hobart. 1988. CSIRO Marine Lab. 1st Ed. (4), 216 PP with b/w illustrations. Illustrated endpapers. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 25.5 x 18.2. *Early years of marine science in Australia. The men and women who contributed to the fisheries research and oceanography.* isbn0643048359 Ref.#16600  
.....A\$ 15
452. **MAYERS, Kit - NORTH-EAST PASSAGE TO MUSCOVY. Stephen Borough and the First Tudor Explorations.** London. 2005. Sutton Publishing. 1st Ed. XIV, 241 PP with 25 b/w illustrations (maps, plans...). Hard cover, dj. New. 24 x 16. isbn0750940697 Ref.#54453  
.....A\$ 25
453. **MAYNARD, Jeff - NIAGARA'S GOLD.** Sydney. 1996. Kangaroo Press. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 3 b/w illustrations on full page, plus 8 pages with 16 b/w photos. Fp: Map of Hauraki Gulf. Pictorial soft cover. Name of previous owner inside front cover. Lower corner of back cover with creases. Very good. 22.5 x 15. *The recovery of the gold from the R.M.S. Niagara, sunk in June 1940 by a mine laid by the German raider "Orion" in the Hauraki Gulf.* isbn0864177666 Ref.#60543  
.....A\$ 20
454. **MERCER, John - CANARY ISLANDS: FUERTEVENTURA.** Newton Abbot. 1973. David & Charles. 1st Ed., in The Islands series. 215 PP with 3 maps and 32 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Slight ageing of paper around outside edges. Near fine. 22.3 x 14. isbn0715357212 Ref.#30071  
.....A\$ 15
455. **MERRIEN, Jean - LA GRANDE HISTOIRE DES BATEAUX.** Paris. 1957. Editions Denoël. 1st Ed. 254 PP with 117 illustrations by Bernard Duval. Hard cover, device on front cover. Foxing on endpapers and outside edges. French text. Very good. 23.3 x 18. Ref.#38960  
.....A\$ 30
456. **MESSAGERIES MARITIMES - EN BONNE COMPAGNIE - MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.** Paris. 1964. Cie des Messageries Maritimes. 1st Ed. 32 PP with 1 house flag (in colour), 1 map and 28 b/w illustrations. Title page with the crest of M. M. Soft cover, illustrated front cover. Near fine. French text. Oblong: 16 x 23. *Shipping line: freighters and passenger ships.* Ref.#43608  
.....A\$ 20

457. **MESSAGERIES MARITIMES - JOURNAL DE BORD S.S./M.S. ....** Paris. c. 1962. Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes. 1st Ed. 32, (2 blank) PP with 1 map, 2 drawings, 5 coloured illustrations and tables. Inside front cover: Folded map of the MM runs. Inside back cover: pocket to keep voyage memorabilia. Pictorial soft cover (closed tear). Covers lightly soiled. Few foxing spots. French text. Very good. 27 x 20.7. *Passenger Souvenir. passage log book and voyage diary with 3 pages on the history of Messageries Maritimes, 12 pages with Beaufort scale, glossary, English/Imperial measures...* Ref.#50880 .....A\$ 30
458. **MEYLAN, M. A. & GLASBY, G. P. (editors) - MANIHIKI PLATEAU, MACHIAS AND CAPRICORN SEAMOUNTS, NIUE, AND TOFUA TROUGH: RESULTS OF TUI CRUISES.** Suva. 1996. SOPAC (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) Secretariat. 1st Ed. Technical Bulletin 10, SOPAC. VIII, 174, (8 interpolated pages) PP with tables and figures (graphs, maps, photos). Pictorial soft cover. Head of spine with a slight bump. Spine lightly sunned. Near fine. 29.5 x 21. *Results of 2 cruises in 1986, of HMNZS TUI, from Rarotonga to Nuku'alofa.* isbn9822070055 Ref.#55721 .....A\$ 70
459. **MEYLOF, Louis - BUITENLANDSE SLEEBOTEN.** Sassenheim, Netherland. 1987. Rebo Produkties 1st Ed. No. 9 in Scheepsrevue series. 64 PP with 29 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Stamp of previous owner on title page. Lower corner of front cover with a small crease, o/wise fine. Dutch text. Oblong: 16 x 21. *Tugboats of foreign countries (other than The Netherlands).* isbn9036602505 Ref.#44548 .....A\$ 10
460. **MEYLOF, Louis - HAVENSLEEBOTEN EN BERGINGSVAARTUIGEN.** Sassenheim, Netherland. 1987. Rebo Produkties 1st Ed. No. 7 in Scheepsrevue series. 64 PP with 32 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Stamp of previous owner on title page. Front edge of front cover with a crease, o/wise fine. Dutch text. Oblong: 16 x 21. *Tugboats of the Netherlands.* isbn9036602483 Ref.#44550 .....A\$ 10
461. **MEYLOF, Louis - SCHEPEN VAN DE OOSTERSCHELDEWERKEN.** Sassenheim, Netherland. 1987. Rebo Produkties. 1st Ed. No. 3 in Scheepsrevue series. 64 PP with 8 plans and 26 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Dutch text. Oblong: 16 x 21. *Ships involved in the works on the eastern arm of the Schelde river, Netherlands.* isbn9036602440 Ref.#44549 .....A\$ 10
462. **MEYLOF, Louis - TANKSCHEPEN.** Sassenheim, Netherland. 1987. Rebo Produkties 1st Ed. No. 2 in Scheepsrevue series. 64 PP with 29 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Dutch text. Oblong: 16 x 21. *Tugboats of the Netherlands.* isbn9036602432 Ref.#44551 .....A\$ 10
463. **MEYLOF, Louis - VOORMALIG NEDERLANDSE KOOPVAARDIJSCHEPEN.** Sassenheim, Netherland. 1987. Rebo Produkties. 1st Ed. No. 8 in Scheepsrevue series. 64 PP with 29 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Dutch text. Oblong: 16 x 21. *Old ships of the Dutch merchant navy.* isbn9036602491 Ref.#44553 .....A\$ 10
464. **MEYLOF, Louis - VRACHTSCHEPEN.** Sassenheim, Netherland. 1987. Rebo Produkties 1st Ed. No. 5 in Scheepsrevue series. 64 PP with 29 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Dutch text. Oblong: 16 x 21. *Freighters / cargo ships of the Netherlands.* isbn9036602467 Ref.#44552 .....A\$ 10
465. **MIDDLEMISS, N. L. - 'GATHERING OF THE CLANS' - The History of the Clan Line Steamers Ltd.** Newcastle upon Tyne. 1988. Shield Publications. 1st Ed. (XII), 4, 111 PP plus 64 pages with b/w full-page photos. Fp: Clan Mactavish of 1949. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22 x 15. *Contains an extensive appendix with details of vessels owned and another of vessels managed on behalf of the Ministry of War Transport.* isbn1871128005 Ref.#59779 .....A\$ 90
466. **MIDDLETON, Ned - TEN YEARS UNDERWATER.** London. 1988. Immel Publishing. 1st Ed. 129, (7) PP with 1 plan, 6 maps, 12 b/w and 77 colour photos. FEP: Preparing for a diving expedition. REP: table with personal diving statistics. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 27 x 19. isbn0907151434 Ref.#32816 .....A\$ 40
467. **MIELKE, Otto - DISASTER AT SEA - The Story of the World's Great Maritime Tragedies.** New York. 1958. Fleet Publishing. 1st US edition, translated from the German original Katastrophe auf See. 255 PP with 15 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 22 x 14. *Thirty major disasters of ships: lost without trace (Admiral Karpfanger), rammed and sunk (Andrea Doria), battered by murderous breakers (Champollion), lost in winter storms (Pamir).* ... Ref.#20358 .....A\$ 15
468. **MILLAR, Jack - TRUE AUSTRALIAN SEA STORIES.** Adelaide. 1978. Rigby. 1st Ed. 213 PP with b/w illust. throughout. Hard cover, dj. Discreet stamp of previous owner on front endpapers, o/wise fine. 26 x 19.5. *Storm, shipwreck, piracy, gold robbery, heroism plus the stirring exploits of men against the sea.* isbn072700266X Ref.#15513 .....A\$ 20

469. **MILLIDGE, Tom - CAPTAIN TOM, Memoirs of a Master Mariner.** Albany, W.A. 1994. Author. 1st Ed. 96 PP with 3 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Note to previous owner signed by the author. Fine. 22 x 15.2. *Reminiscences of a retired Master Mariner, and former Harbour Master. Tankers - WWII - Migration to Australia - Work for a Melbourne stevedoring company, the Australian Whaling Commission in W.A., then for the Harbour and Light Department of W.A....* isbn0646178784 Ref.#60364 .....A\$ 25
470. **MILLS, Chris - LETTERS FROM A BANK LINE TRAMP.** Devonport, Tasmania. 2011. Ocean Steamers Publishing. 1st Ed. (8), 113 PP with 3 colour illustrations (House Flag, Brass uniforms buttons and Cap crest) and b/w illustrations (3 post cards, newspaper clippings and 46 photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23.5 x 16.7. isbn1876261617 Ref.#60682 .....A\$ 25
471. **MILNE, W. Harold, GILMORE, James & GERMAN, William H. - FLOATING EQUIPMENT Designed and Supervised by MILNE, GILMORE & GERMAN.** Montreal. 1952. Milne, Gilmore & German. 1st Ed. Foreword by W. Harold Milne, James Gilmore and William H. German. 216 PP with b/w illustrations between pages 1 and 147 (41 portraits, 4 profiles of ships, 74 sets of plans and 135 b/w photos), and illustrated advertisements. Fp: Portraits of Walter Lambert, Horace H. German & W. Harold Milne. Endpapers with 9 b/w illustrations "from drawing board to trials at sea". Limp cover, simile leather, illustrated front. Verso of the free fly of front endpaper with dedicatory note signed by James Gilmore, and enhanced with a dry flower. Rare. A very fine copy. Oblong: 23.5 x 31. Ref.#60749 .....A\$ 350
472. **MITCHELL, Adrian - 'A bit of a Froggie': GEORGE COLLINGRIDGE DE TROUCEY IN A DIFFERENT LIGHT (in Explorations).** Melbourne. 2009. ISFAR / Institute for the Study of French-Australian Relations. No. 45, December 2008 (issued May 2009). 64 PP. Contains article from P. 3 to 29. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. *Author of "Discovery of Australia", 1895, and "The First Discovery of Australia and New Guinea", 1906* Ref.#60622 .....A\$ 15
473. **MITCHELL, Carleton - A FRESH BREEZE STIRS THE LEEWARDS, with Finisterre (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1966. NGS. Volume 130, No. 4, October 1966. 445-592 PP. Contains article from P. 488 to 537 with colour illustrations (7 coloured maps, 1 painting and 51 photos by Winfield Parks). Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 25.5 x 17.5. *From Dominica to Virgin Islands, in the West Indies.* Ref.#60172 .....A\$ 10
474. **MITCHELL, Mairin - THE BRIDGE OF SAN MIGUEL.** London. 1960. Herder Publications. 1st Ed. 285 PP. REP: map of the Isthmus of Panama and route to the Pacific taken by Balboa. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). One scratch on the front of the dust jacket. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22 x 14.3. *Romanced story of the first sighting of the South Sea (Pacific Ocean) by Vasco Nunez de Balboa, 25th September 1513.* Ref.#22090 .....A\$ 10
475. **MITCHENER, E. A. - EYE OF THE WIND.** Hobart. 1984. Author. 1st Ed. 36 PP with 15 b/w photos. Post Card in colour loosely inserted. Pictorial soft cover. Few foxing spots on front cover and outside edges. Very good. 21 x 14.7. isbn0959128603 Ref.#53662 .....A\$ 15
476. **M'LEOD, John - THE VOYAGE OF THE ALCESTE TO THE RYUKYUS AND SOUTHEAST ASIA.** Rutland, Vermont. 1963. Charles E. Tuttle. Reprint of 1817 orig. Ed. XXVII, (6), 288 PP plus 3 folded maps & 5 full-page b/w plates. Fp: Portrait of Capt. Maxwell. Eps: Track of the voyage of the Alceste then the Caesar. Cloth cover, decoration on front cover, dj ((price-clipped and a few small chips). Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22 x 13.5. *John M'Leod was the surgeon on the Alceste, a 46 guns frigate. The voyage to the Yellow Sea, the coast of Korea, the islands of Lewchew (Okinawa), her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar near Java. Encounter with Napoleon at St. Helena.* Ref.#16719 .....A\$ 15
477. **MONKMAN, Noel - ESCAPE TO ADVENTURE.** Sydney. 1956. Angus & Robertson. September 1956 reprint of the July 1956 original. (10), 182 PP, plus 28 pages with 10 colour and 37 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj. Dust jacket with chips and closed tears. Dedicatory note on front endpaper dated and signed by the author. Very good. 24 x 15.8. *Biologist interested in marine microscopic life and underwater photographer.* Ref.#58015 .....A\$ 20
478. **MOORE, Clive, GRIFFIN, James & Andrew - COLONIAL INTRUSION - Papua New Guinea, 1884.** Port Moresby. 1984. Papua New Guinea Centennial Committee. 1st Ed. Foreword by Michael T. Somare. (4), XII, (2), 96 PP with b/w illustrations. (chart, drawings, photos). Inside front cover: Captain John Moresby raising the British flag, Samarai, 24 April 1873. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. Oblong: 21 x 29.5. isbn9980840099 Ref.#57914 .....A\$ 25

479. **MOORE, Robin & JENNINGS, Howard - THE TREASURE HUNTER.** Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1974. Prentice-Hall. 1st Ed. X, 261 PP with 1 sketch map, plus 16 pages with 1 map, 2 charts with Insets, and 26 b/w photos. Eps: Map of Central America, the Caribbean and Northern South America. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (closed tear). Near fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *Howard Jennings: modern adventurer and full-time treasure hunter.* isbn0139305297 Ref.#37369 .....A\$ 15
480. **MOREMON, Dr. John - VICTORY IN THE PACIFIC 1945.** Canberra. 2005. Department of Veterans' Affairs. 1st Ed., in the Australians in the Pacific War series. Message by De-Anne Kelly, Minister for Veterans' Affairs. IV, 104 PP with 1 map and 75 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 21. isbn1920720502 Ref.#54467 .....A\$ 20
481. **MORRIS, Keith, ROWLANDS, Peter - EXPLORING SHIPWRECKS.** London. 1993. Artists House. Reprint of 1980 edition. 192 PP with b/w & col. illust. Laminated pictorial boards, dj. Fine. 27.8 x 22.2. *Describes seven very different wreck sites: Mediterranean, Red Sea, Caribbean, Orkney Is., The Great Lakes, off Bermuda & Truk Lagoon.* isbn0861341074 Ref.#18408 .....A\$ 15
482. **MOSS, George H. Jr. - NAUVOO TO THE HOOK - The Iconography of a Barrier Beach.** Locust, New Jersey. 1964. Jervy Close Press. 1st Ed. 128 PP with 1 map, 12 sketch-maps, 1 charts and 55 b/w illust. (drawings & engravings). Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj (lightly soiled). Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 31.3 x 23.3. *Sandy Hook, coast of New Jersey, protecting the approaches of New York Bay.* Ref.#36718 .....A\$ 20
483. **MOWAT, Farley - WESTVIKING - The Ancient Norse in Greenland and North America.** Boston. 1965. Atlantic-Little, Brown Books. 1st Ed. XVIII, 494 PP with 3 figures and 22 maps. Eps: Map of Norsemen's Voyages of discovery to North America. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Fine. 24 x 16. Ref.#37059 .....A\$ 15
484. **MOYAL, Ann - THE GREAT FRENCH NATURALIST AND THE PLATYPUS (in The National Library Magazine).** Canberra. 2009. National Library of Australia. Vol. 1, No. 2, June 2009. 32 PP. Contains article from P.2 to 7 with 2 b/w portraits, 2 b/w and 3 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, French naturalist puzzles the Platypus.* Ref.#60223 .....A\$ 10
485. **MUNCASTER, Claude - LANDSCAPE AND MARINE PAINTING (in oil and water-colour).** London. 1958. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. 1st Ed. XII, 116 PP with 52 b/w illustrations and 10 colour plates tipped in. Fp (in colour): On the road from Higher Newton to Bowland Bridge. Cloth cover, gilt device (palette) on front cover and gilt title on spine. Covers lightly rubbed. Colour illustration of dust jacket tipped on front endpaper. Near fine. 25.2 x 19. Ref.#40969 .....A\$ 40
486. **MUSCIANO, Walter A. - WARBIRDS OF THE SEA, a History of Aircraft Carriers and Carrier-Based Aircraft.** Atglen, Pa. USA. 1994. Schiffer. 1st Ed. 592 PP with 5 facsimile of documents, 7 battle maps, 86 ships or planes plans and over 800 b/w photos. Decorated eps. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 28.6 x 22. isbn0887405935 Ref.#16631 .....A\$ 30
487. **NAGATA, YURIKO - UNWANTED ALIENS: JAPANESE INTERNMENT IN AUSTRALIA.** Brisbane. 1996. University of Queensland Press. 1st Ed. XVI, 307 PP with over 4 tables and b/w illustrations (1 map, 2 documents, 3 plans and 3 cartoons/drawings), plus 12 pages with 24 b/w photos. Pictorial soft covers. Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise fine. 19.8 x 12.6. isbn0702229067 Ref.#60458 .....A\$ 80
488. **NASH, Howard P. Jr. - THE FORGOTTEN WARS, The Role of the U.S. Navy in the Quasi War with France and the Barbary Wars 1798-1805.** New York. 1968. A. Barnes & Co. 1st Ed. 308 PP with 3 maps & 54 b/w illust. in text. Cloth cover, dj. Very good. 21.5 x 14.5. *Quasi war with France 1798-1801 and with the Barbary States, 1801-1805.* Ref.#18177 .....A\$ 15
489. **NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM - VOYAGES AND TRAVEL - Catalogue of the Library, Volume One.** London. 1968. H.M.S.O. 1st Ed. XII, 403 PP with one tail-piece and 11 head-pieces, plus 8 b/w plates and 2 folded maps (track routes of major voyages of exploration to 1700). Cloth cover, gilt device (flying fish) on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Light wear around edges of dust jacket and a little foxing on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 25.2 x 19. *Works on collective voyages of the circumnavigators and explorers to Africa, America, East Indies, Far East, Pacific and the Poles. Over 1200 entries. Chronological tables of voyagers and comprehensive indexes (general and the ships involved).* Ref.#15650 .....A\$ 45

490. **NATKIEL, Richard & PRESTON, Antony - ATLAS OF MARITIME HISTORY, The Weidenfeld....** London. 1986. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. 1st Ed. 256 PP with b/w illustrations (paintings, photos...) and many coloured maps and plans. Half title-page: The cog of the Hanseatic League. Title-page: Magellan in the Straits bearing his name. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.6 x 22.5. *Naval battles, the explorers, the evolving patterns of trade and commerce throughout the world...* isbn029778539 Ref.#18058 .....A\$ 15
491. **NAYDLER, Merton - THE PENANCE WAY: The Mystery of PUFFIN's Atlantic Crossing.** London. 1968. Hutchinson. 1st Ed. XIX, 252 PP with 2 maps and 17 figures, plus 16 pages with 24 b/w photos. Fp: Puffin during tests carried out by the author (in colour). Eps: Map of the North Atlantic with tracks of the English Rose III and Puffin. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 21.5 x 14. *Failed attempt in 1966 to row the Atlantic from the Chesapeake to UK.* Ref.#31083 .....A\$ 10
492. **NEALE, Ralph P. - RACERS OF THE DEEP - The Yankee Clippers and Bluenose Clippers on the Australian Run 1852-1869.** Melbourne. 2007. Australian Scholarly Publishing. 1st Ed. XVI, 396 PP with b/w illustrations (head pieces, tail pieces, diagrams, engravings, charts, maps & plans), plus 20 pages with 4 b/w and 16 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 24.2 x 17.2. isbn1740971159 Ref.#60692 .....A\$ 50
493. **NEILL, Peter - ON A PAINTED OCEAN, Art of the Seven Seas.** New York. 1996. N.Y.U.P. 1st Ed. 188 PP with 150 illust. (11 b/w & 139 colour). Fp: The clipper ship Ocean Telegraph ca.1858. Recto of Fp: The Beach and the Falaise d'Amont, 1885 by Claude Monet. FEP: Fishing with Net and Netting Fowl, ca.1275 B.C. (19th Dynasty Tomb). REP: Tapestry depicting the ships of William the Conqueror's invasion of England. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. 29 x 29. isbn0814757871 Ref.#20320 .....A\$ 20
494. **NESDALE, Iris - ACTION STATIONS! - Tribal Destroyers of the Royal Australian Navy.** Adelaide. 1989. HMAS Warramunga Veterans' Association. 1st Ed. Foreword by Vice-Admiral M. W. Hudson. X, (2), 206 PP with 3 maps, 9 line drawings and 145 b/w photos, plus 1 folded plan on general arrangement of the HMAS Arunta. Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 25.3 x 17.5. *Origin of this class of destroyer: HMAS Arunta, Warramunga, Bataan. Their WWII operations: Guadalcanal, New Guinea, Leyte Gulf, Lingayen & Surigao.... Post WWII.* isbn0949552011 Ref.#18766 .....A\$ 75
495. **NEWBY, Eric - THE WORLD ATLAS OF EXPLORATION.** Sydney. 1982. Colporteur Press. Reprint of the 1st Australian edition of 1975. Introduction by Sir Vivian Fuchs. 288 PP with bw & colour illust. (charts, maps, drawings, photos & paintings). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Very good. 29 x 23. *A 4000 year odyssey of Man's exploration of his world.* isbn0861340493 Ref.#17481 .....A\$ 10
496. **NEWELL, Gordon R. - SOS NORTH PACIFIC - Tales of Shipwrecks off the Washington, British Columbia and Alaska Coasts.** Portland, Oregon. 1955. Binford's & Mort. 1st Ed. XIV, 216 PP with 33 head pieces, plus 14 pages with 28 b/w photos. Fp: Gordon Newell and his wife Bonita, afloat on Puget Sound. Eps: Sketch map of the coasts of Washington, British Columbia and Alaska. Cloth cover, device and title on front cover and spine, dj (price-clipped). Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. Ref.#42756 .....A\$ 20
497. **NICHOLL, Charles - THE CREATURE IN THE MAP - A Journey to El Dorado.** New York. 1996. William Morrow. 1st US Ed. XII, (2), 398 PP with 34 b/w illust. Fp: Raleigh's Guiana chart, 1595. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24 x 16. *An historical reconstruction of the 1595 expedition up the river Orinoco, South America, and led by Sir Walter Raleigh in search of the lost golden city of El Dorado.* isbn0688146007 Ref.#32870 .....A\$ 15
498. **NICHOLLS, Bob - BLUEJACKETS AND BOXERS - Australia's Naval Expedition to the Boxer Uprising.** Sydney. 1986. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. XI, 164 PP with 150 illustrations (drawings, plans and b/w photographs). Eps (in colour): HMCS Protector and ship Torrens, 1885. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 25 x 19. *The development of 3 colonial navies (Victoria, NSW & S.A.) and their dispatch to help an international force against the Boxer Rebellion.* isbn0868617997 Ref.#35307 .....A\$ 30
499. **NICHOLLS, Lieutenant Commander Bob - COLONIAL GUNS, Artillery of the Australian Colonies.** Sydney. 1998. Australian Military History Publications. 1st Ed. (6), 40 PP with 1 map and 17 bw illustrations by Lindsay Cox. Title page: 6 inch BL gun, late 19th century. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. Oblong: 21 x 29.7. *Artillery found on the Australian Coastal Fortifications, with an account of their development during the 19th century.* isbn1876439068 Ref.#22768 .....A\$ 15

500. **NIELSEN, Christian - WOODEN BOAT DESIGNS - Classic Danish Boats measured and described.** New York. 1980. Charles Scribner's Sons. 1st US edition, translated by Erik J. Friis from the 1977 Danish original "Danske Badtyper: Opmalt og Beskrevet af Christian Nielsen". XIV, 162 PP with 1 map b/w illustrations (sketches, drawings, line drawings and photos). Fp: Danish Boat. Hard cover, dj. Blind stamp of previous owner at lower corner of title page. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 28.5 x 22. *Herring boats. The Sound boats. The Bornholm boats... Service boats.* isbn0684164329 Ref.#60321 .....A\$ 50
501. **NISBET, Anne-Marie - FRENCH NAVIGATORS AND THE DISCOVERY OF AUSTRALIA / Les Navigateurs Français et la Découverte de l'Australie.** Sydney. 1985. School of French, University of New South Wales. 1st Ed. 87 PP with 43 b/w illustrations. Fp: Details of map of Swan River. Pictorial soft cover. English & French text. Fine. 22 x 16.8. *From a possible Paulmier de Gonneville in 1504 to Dumont d'Urville in 1840.* isbn0858234963 Ref.#50667 .....A\$ 35
502. **NMHS - SEA HISTORY, Official Journal of the World Ship Trust No. 75.** Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. 1995. National Maritime Historical Society. Sea History, Official Journal of the World Ship Trust, issue No. 75, Autumn 1995. Collector's Edition. Edited by Peter STANFORD. 48 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 27.4 x 21. *Across the Western Ocean: American Ships by Liverpool Artists, by Daniel Finamore (pages 22 to 29 with 10 colour illustrations).* Ref.#59884 .....A\$ 15
503. **NMHS - SEA HISTORY, Official Journal of the World Ship Trust No. 82.** Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. 1997. National Maritime Historical Society. Sea History, Official Journal of the World Ship Trust, issue No. 82, Autumn 1997. Edited by Peter STANFORD. 48 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 27.4 x 21. *The Danish Training Ship Georg Stage, by Kai Mortensen. The Sea World of Christopher Blossom, by Dawna Daniel.* Ref.#59886 .....A\$ 5
504. **NOBLE, Captain John - HAZARDS OF THE SEA - Three Centuries of Challenge in Southern Waters.** Sydney. 1970. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. 251 PP, plus 16 pages with 23 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket lightly sunned on spine, with repaired chips. Occasional foxing. Very good. 22 x 14.5. *Tragic and dramatic events in the seas around Australia and New Zealand, between the wreck of the Tryal in 1622 and the wreck of the Wahine in 1968.* Ref.#60605 .....A\$ 20
505. **NORTON, Trevor - STARS BENEATH THE SEA - The extraordinary lives of the pioneers of diving.** London. 2000. Arrow Books. 1st paperback edition of the 1999 original published by Random House. (6), 282 PP with drawings, tail pieces, and 36 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Lower corner of rear cover with a crease, o/wise fine. 20 x 12.8. isbn0099405091 Ref.#44052 .....A\$ 15
506. **O'BRIAN, Patrick - THE YELLOW ADMIRAL.** New York. 1996. W. W. Norton. 1st US edition. (10), 262 PP with 1 sails plan of a square-rigged ship. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Fine. 21.5 x 14.3. isbn0393040445 Ref.#35098 .....A\$ 10
507. **O'BRIEN, Capt. F.T. - EARLY SOLENT STEAMERS, A History of Local Steam Navigation.** Newton Abbot. 1973. David & Charles. 1st Ed. 248 PP with 2 maps on double page, 10 line drawings and 33 b/w plates. Vignette on title page. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.5 x 14.2. *The pioneering days of steam on the Solent which started in 1817. Steamers, excursion steamers, tugs. Shipbuilders, Owners and Masters.* isbn0715356542 Ref.#15914 .....A\$ 15
508. **O'BRIEN, Raud - LITTLE WING - EASTABOUT THE SOUTHERN OCEANS.** London. 1997. Waterline Books. 1st Ed. 248 PP with 2 plans, 2 sketches, 10 maps, 23 b/w photos and 27 headpieces, plus 16 pages with 18 b/w and 19 colour photos. Fp: Little Wing. Hard cover, dj. Top corner of front endpaper rubbed, o/wise very good. 23.8 x 15.8. *An Australian single-handed circumnavigation below the 5 great capes: Cape Horn, Good Hope, Leuwin, S.E. Cape - Tasmania, and S.W. Cape - Stewart Island.* isbn1853107700 Ref.#34705 .....A\$ 15
509. **O'KEEFE, Daniel (editor) - THE YEAR THAT WAS - 1986.** Sydney. 1987. Fairfax Library. 1st Ed. No pagination, 80 PP with 16 cartoons, over 100 b/w and 6 colour photos. Title spread: USS Missouri firing his guns. Pictorial (peace protester grabbing the bow of USS destroyer Oldendorf) soft cover. Fine. 31 x 24.6. *Australia and the World... 75th anniversary of the Royal Australian Navy.* isbn0949054429 Ref.#47840 .....A\$ 10

510. **OLIVER, W. H. & WILLIAMS, B. R. (Editors) - THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF NEW ZEALAND.** Wellington. 1981. Oxford Univ. Press. 1st paperback edition. XIII, 572 PP with 4 maps, 8 graphs and 11 tables. Pictorial soft cover (slightly rubbed). Spine with creases. Some pencil underlining. Very good. 23.8 x 15. isbn019558063X Ref.#59596  
.....A\$ 10
511. **ORAM, Colonel R. B. - THE DOCKERS' TRAGEDY.** London. 1970. Hutchinson. 1st Ed. XI, 196 PP with 1 diagram, plus 16 pages with 27 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj. Top edge of cover with some speckling, o/wise near fine. 21.6 x 14. *Story in Great Britain of the dockers' struggle for stability. In September 1967 their work was at long last decasualled, but started to disappear due to the revolution in cargo handling.* isbn091007704 Ref.#10040  
.....A\$ 10
512. **OWENS, W. H. - ROYAL RIVER - The History of the River Thames and its Royal Associations.** London. No date, c. 1955. Pitkins. 1st Ed., with foreword by Sir Rupert de la Bère. 24 PP with 76 b/w illust. Inside front cover: Funeral procession of Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson, and the Cutty Sark. Back cover: map between Tilbury and Eton College. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23 x 17.8. Ref.#30884  
.....A\$ 10
513. **P. & O. - REGULATIONS INSTRUCTIONS AND ADVICE FOR OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE OF PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.** London. 1952. P. & O. Head Office. New edition. X, 90 PP, plus 36 blank pages between chapters for notes. Cloth cover, gilt device and short title on front cover. Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper, slight ageing of paper on outside edges, o/wise near fine. Scarce. Small format: 17.9 x 12.2. Ref.#41551  
.....A\$ 35
514. **PAGET, Hugh - TO THE SOUTH THERE IS A GREAT LAND - Captain Cook, Sir Joseph Banks and Australia.** Sydney. 1970. The Australian. 1st Ed. 48 PP with 2 maps, 9 colour and 24 b/w illustrations. Inside front cover: Map of Africa and the Indian Ocean. Inside back cover: map of New Holland and north of it. Pictorial soft cover. Covers slightly rubbed. Near fine. 26.2 x 20.8. Ref.#13703  
.....A\$ 5
515. **PARRY, Major Gambier - SKETCHES OF A YACHTING CRUISE.** London. 1889. W. H. Allen. 1st Ed. (8), 272 PP, plus 26 b/w plates with illustrated by the author. Fp: Outward Bound. Cloth cover, gilt device and title on front cover and spine. Hinges lightly rubbed. Head and foot of spine slightly frayed. Pleasant bookplate of previous owner "John Stafford Echlin", on front endpaper. Light foxing throughout, o/wise a very good copy. Scarce. 23 x 15. *Cruise from Southampton to Sevastopol, via: Algeria, Sicily, Corfu and Albania, Greece, Gallipoli (in April 1888) and Scutari.* Ref.#60602  
.....A\$ 90
516. **PASCO, Commander Crawford - A ROVING COMMISSION. Naval Reminiscences.** Melbourne. 1897. George Robertson & Company. 1st Ed. XX, 291 PP with 2 drawings, plus 1 folded diagram and 22 b/w plates. Fp: Commander Crawford Pasco, RN. Decorated endpapers. Cloth cover, gilt decoration on front cover, gilt title on spine. Ageing of paper and foxing spots on outside edges, both endpapers and few pages. Very good copy. 19.7 x 13.5. *Joined HMS Kent in 1829... HMS Britomart in 1838 with arrival in Sydney in July, then moved to Port Essington in October 1838... Joined HMS Beagle to survey the north-west coast of Australia...* Ref.#47169  
.....A\$ 250
517. **PAWLOWSKI, Gareth L. - FLAT-TOPS AND FLEDGLINGS - A History of American Aircraft Carriers.** New York. 1971. A. S. Barnes. 1st Ed. 530 PP with over 400 b/w photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (closed tears). Occasional foxing, o/wise very good. 28.8 x 22.2. *Part I: the flat-tops. Part II: the fledglings (early planes, fighter aircraft... Early Warning aircraft). Part III: medals and commendations.* isbn0498076415 Ref.#30851  
.....A\$ 20
518. **PAYNE, Edward John (editor) - VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA. First Series: HAWKINS FROBISHER DRAKE.** Oxford. 1893. Clarendon Press. 2nd edition of the 1880 original. LVI, 280 PP, plus 3 b/w plates. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Faint foxing on outside edges. Fine. 19.8 x 13.5. *Select Narratives from the 'Principal Navigations' of Hakluyt.* Ref.#49289  
.....A\$ 15

519. **PEAKE, James - RUDIMENTS OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. An Exposition of Elementary Principles of the Science and their practical application to Naval Construction.** London. 1874. Lockwood. 4th edition, corrected, of the original. XII, 316 PP with tables, diagrams and figures, plus 17 folded plates (A to F, then I to XII). Half bound, cloth cover, gilt title on spine, name of institution (Marine Board) in gilt letters on front cover. Cloth cover worn on the inside of edges. Some of the plates with closed tears. Lacks Plate IV. Plate XI, split at one fold. Interesting manuscript notes on verso of front endpaper stating that the book was previously the property of Capt. C.S. Fison and that it was returned to the family upon his death. Few Qld Govt. library stamps. Foxing. Still a good copy of a scarce item. 17.5 x 11. Ref.#50593 .....A\$ 75
520. **PEIRCE, Henry Augustus - BIOGRAPHY.** Fairfield, Wash. 1976. Ye Galleon. Reprint of 1880 original printing by A.L. Bancroft of San Francisco. Edition limited to 240 numbered copies (No. 236). 25 PP. Pictorial soft cover. Few stains (coffee ???) on P.11, o/wise very good. 25 x 17.5. *Trader, shipowner and ship master on the Northwest coast of America, Hawaii Islands and the Far East.* isbn0877701601 Ref.#11476 .....A\$ 10
521. **PEREZ, Juan - JUAN PEREZ ON THE NORTHWEST COAST - Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774.** Portland. 1989. Oregon Historical Society. 1st Ed., No. 12 in the North Pacific Studies series. Translated and annotated by Herbert K. Beals. XXVIII, (2), 270, (4) PP with 24 b/w illustrations (13 maps, 2 portraits...). Fp: Map of the Pérez expedition of 1774. Eps: Map on the voyage of the Santiago 24 January to 28 August 1774. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 26 x 15.8. *Exploration of the North West Coast of Canada and USA, and quest for presence of Russian colonies.* isbn0875951899 Ref.#40181 .....A\$ 25
522. **PERLMUTTER, Tom (editor) - WAR MACHINES, SEA.** London. 1975. Octopus Books. 1st Ed. 140 PP with tables, and b/w or colour illustrations (plans, photos, drawings). Title-page: Nuclear submarine. Eps: English three-decker running in full sail before the wind. Decorated hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Very good. 28.6 x 21.2. *From Phoenician galleys to Polaris submarines.* isbn706404157 Ref.#18101 .....A\$ 10
523. **PERON, François - MEMOIRE SUR LES ETABLISSEMENTS ANGLAIS A LA NOUVELLE HOLLANDE, A LA TERRE DE DIEMEN ET DANS LES ARCHIPELS DU GRAND OCEAN PACIFIQUE - Le rêve australien de Napoléon. Description et projet de conquête française [in Revue de l'Institut Napoléon].** Paris. 1998. Institut Napoléon. No. 176, Volume 1, 1998, with foreword by Joël Eyméret. Edited with an introduction and notes by Roger Martin of the manuscript transcribed by Jacqueline Bonnemains. 187, (5) PP with 2 maps and 12 b/w illustrations. Soft cover. Head of spine bumped. French text. Fine. 22 x 15. *The Australian dream of Emperor Napoleon I. Memoir on the British Establishments in New Holland, Van Diemen's Land and in the Archipelagoes of the Pacific Ocean, written after the Expedition to the Southern Land led by Nicolas Baudin.* Ref.#31774 .....A\$ 60
524. **PERRIN, Martine ... - BREST 92: Bateaux en Fête / des Voiliers par Milliers (in Thalassa, Le mensuel de la Mer et du Voyage, Nos. 60 & 61).** Paris. 1992. Thalassa. Issues No. 60 (June 1992) & 61 (July-August 1992). A total of 180 pages. Contains 2 articles. No. 60: 8-16 PP & No. 61: 8-25 PP with b/w and colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. French text. 29.8 x 21. *Wooden and Sailing boat festival of 1992 at Brest and Douarnenez..* Ref.#59629 .....A\$ 15
525. **PFENNIGWERTH, Ian - TIGER TERRITORY: The Untold Story of the Royal Australian Navy in Southeast Asia from 1948 to 1971.** Sydney. 2008. Rosenberg. 1st Ed. 317 PP with 1 b/w photos and 11 maps and figures, plus 24 pages with 51 b/w photos. Fp: Presentation of Kings' Colour at KD Malaya. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.5 x 15. isbn9781877058653 Ref.#54508 .....A\$ 30
526. **PHELAN, Nancy (compiler) - CORAL AS A BUILDING MATERIAL.** Nouméa. 1952. South Pacific Commission. 1st Ed. Introduction by H. E. Maude. Technical Paper No. 28, July 1952. (4), 8 PP with 1 map and 4 illustrations. Inside front cover; map of the area of the South Pacific Commission. Soft cover. Staples removed. Name of previous owner at top of front cover. Near fine. 26.3 x 21.3. Ref.#56023 .....A\$ 20
527. **PHILLIPS-BIRT, Douglas - A HISTORY OF SEAMANSHIP.** New York. 1971. Doubleday. 1st US edition. 320 PP with 64 colour and 170 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges and few pages. Very good. 25.5 x 19. *Exploration of the whole art & science of seamanship.* isbn038506537X Ref.#45740 .....A\$ 20

528. **PICKFORD, Nigel - LOST TREASURE SHIPS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** London. 1999. Pavilion Books. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 1 map on double page, and b/w or colour illust. Fp: Colour poster of Cunard Line with Lusitania. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.2 x 23.8. *17 of these Treasure Ships (Republic, Titanic, Lusitania, Empress of Britain... Awa Maru). Map with location of 174 of the lost treasure ships.* isbn1862050791 Ref.#36800 .....A\$ 30
529. **PITT, Barrie - SPECIAL BOAT SQUADRON, The Story of the SBS in the Mediterranean.** London. 1983. Century Publishing. 1st Ed. (12), 212 PP with 10 maps, plus 16 pages with 28 bw photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22.2 x 14. *Their actions in Crete, the Dodecanese & Aegean Islands, Greece and in the Adriatic Sea during WWII.* isbn0712601082 Ref.#21425 .....A\$ 15
530. **PITTARD, Brenda, HOWARD, Ann, LEAVER, Jane & RUSSELL, Roslyn - AUSTRALIA COMES OF AGE. Rebellion, independence, war and the worker.** Sydney. 1990? Bay Books. 1st Ed. 280 PP, with bw and colour illustr. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 26 x 18. isbn0858359146 Ref.#20780 .....A\$ 15
531. **PLYM, Gustav - YACHT AND SEA - The Yachtsman's Guide to designing, building and handling of small and medium sized yachts.** London. 1961. Adlard Coles Ltd. 1st English edition of the 1960 Swedish original, with an introduction by Roderick Stephens. XIV, 15-259 PP, (1) with 47 figures, plus 32 pages with 38 b/w photos. Fp: Elseli IV, at the start of the Fastnet Race 1957. Cloth cover, dj (small pieces missing). Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise very good. 22 x 14.2. Ref.#38759 .....A\$ 20
532. **PNG GAS - CHEVRON / PNG GAS PROJECT .** Brisbane. 1998. PNG Gas Project. Folder (3 folds) "What's on hand for a brighter future for PNG?", containing large folded poster and 2 different issues of Vol 2 No. 1, January-March 1998: 'PNG Gas & PNG Gas Pipeline. Pictorial covers. Fine. 30.5 x 22. *LPG from the Southern Highlands of PNG, by pipeline across Torres Strait to Townsville and Gladstone.* Ref.#59650 .....A\$ 15
533. **POLMAR, Norman & FRIEDMAN, Norman - WARSHIPS.** London. 1984. Treasure Press. Reprint of the 1983 revised and updated edition of 1981. 88 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Title spread: HMS Invincible. Half-title page: HMS Warrior (1860). Eps: HMS Alacrity. Pictorial laminated boards. Very good. 32.2 x 23.8. *From the American Civil War to the Falklands conflict and beyond.* isbn0907812597 Ref.#18115 .....A\$ 10
534. **PONS, Xavier - A SHELTERED LAND.** Sydney. 1994. 1st Ed. XVI, 350 PP with 12 tables in text and 1 table in notes. Pict. soft cover. Fine. 23 x 15.2. *A history of Australian Sickness. Creation of a no risk society built behind a wall of protection, either militarily (UK, then USA) or with tariffs and trade barriers. Even the attempts at a welfare state have not wiped out poverty and inequalities... A sweeping reassessment of Australia's past - a new vision of Australia's future.* isbn1863736395 Ref.#11554 .....A\$ 35
535. **POORE, Lady - RECOLLECTIONS OF AN ADMIRAL'S WIFE 1903-1916.** London. 1916. Smith, Elder & Co. 1st Ed. XII, (2), 344 PP. Fp: Portrait of Ida Poore. Cloth cover, title in blind on front cover and gilt on spine. Small mark on front cover and name and address of previous owner on front endpaper.. Light foxing on outside edges, o/wise very good. 20.8 x 14. *Description of Australia and its society as her husband was appointed Admiral in charge of the Australian Station of the Royal Navy between 1908 and 1911 (pages 41 to 244). (Australian National Bibliography No. 35010).* Ref.#36376 .....A\$ 35
536. **POPE, Dudley - FLAG 4, The Battle of Coastal Forces in the Mediterranean.** London. 1954. William Kimber. 1st Ed. XV, 16-300, (4 adv.) PP with 2 plans (Fairmile "D" MTB & Vosper MTB), plus 18 pages with 37 b/w photos. Fp: On board an E-boat after the surrender. FEP: Map of the Mediterranean Sea and inset on the Aegean Sea. REP: Maps of the Tyrrhenian Sea, The Adriatic Sea, and of Sicily. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with repaired tear. Note to previous owner on verso of the free fly of the front endpaper. Faint foxing on outside edges. Very good. 22 x 14.5. *The motor torpedo-boats, motor gunboats, and motor launches, known officially as Light Coastal Forces. Action on the Libyan coast up to the surrender of axis forces in North Africa. Action off Italy after the landing in Sicily and in the Adriatic Sea. Action in the Aegean Sea and the Dodecanese Islands after the Italian surrender.* Ref.#60550 .....A\$ 65
537. **PORT PHILLIP BAY - MAKING THE MOST OF THE BAY - A Draft Plan for the Protection and Development of Port Phillip and Corio Bays.** Melbourne. 1989. Ministry for Planning and Environment. April 1989 edition. Foreword by Tom Roper. (6), 58 PP with 18 b/w figures (2 graphs and 17 maps), plus folded poster with colour illustrations (4 maps and 16 photos). Pictorial soft cover. Bayside Bulletin, issue 6, April 1989, loosely inserted. Fine. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#60589 .....A\$ 25

538. **PORTER, Eliot - ANTARCTICA.** New York. 1988. Arch Cape Press. Reprint of the 1978 original, with a foreword by Walter Sullivan. 168 PP with 3 maps and 79 colour plates. Fp (in colour): Wiencke Island, Bismarck Strait. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 31 x 31. isbn0517665719 Ref.#48828 .....A\$ 25
539. **POWELL, Alan - NORTHERN VOYAGERS - Australia's Monsoon Coast in Maritime History.** Melbourne. 2010. Australian Scholarly Publishing. 1st Ed. XVII, 435 PP with 7 maps, plus 30 pages with 50 b/w and 12 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 23.5 x 15.2. isbn9781921509933 Ref.#60691 .....A\$ 50
540. **POWELL, John and Jocelyn - CRUISING GUIDE TO THE HAWKESBURY RIVER and Cowan, Broken Bay, Pittwater.** Sydney. 1989. Hawkesbury River Enterprises. 1st Ed. 80 PP with b/w illustrations (sketches, 31 maps and 59 photos) and 24 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.6 x 21. isbn0909528551 Ref.#59131 .....A\$ 20
541. **PRESTON, Antony - SUBMARINE WARFARE. An Illustrated History.** San Diego, Ca. 1999. Thunder Bay Press. 1st US edition. 160 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (artworks, cutaways and photos). Laminated pictorial boards, dj. Fine. 29.2 x 21.5. isbn1571451722 Ref.#52680 .....A\$ 10
542. **PRITCHETT, R. T. - PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES OF SHIPPING AND CRAFT ALL ROUND THE WORLD.** London. 1899. Edward Arnold. 1st Ed. VIII, 214 PP with 53 full-page b/w plates. Fp: Kina Botanga River-boat (British North Borneo). Printed on art paper. Orig. decorated hard cover, spine a little sunned. Light foxing on endpapers, o/wise a nice copy. 21.8 x 14.2. *Description of 53 sailing ships still using fibre and canvas before the end of the 19th century. From the yacht Britannia, to the Sydney Flying Squadron, the Levuka of Fiji, etc...* Ref.#16158 .....A\$ 80
543. **PROTASIO, John - TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA - True Accounts of Major Ship Disasters.** New York. 1990. Lyle Stuart. 1st US Ed. IX, 213 PP, plus 8 pages with 12 b/w photos. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *19 accounts of disasters and shipwrecks. The Arctic, the Maine, Titanic, Lusitania... Herald of Free Enterprise.* isbn0818405309 Ref.#19662 .....A\$ 15
544. **PURSEY, H.J. - MERCHANT SHIP CONSTRUCTION, Especially Written for the Merchant Navy.** Glasgow. 1963. Brown, Son & Ferguson. 4th Ed. XIV, 223 PP with 83 full-page plates & 16 sketches. Cloth cover, dust jacket has a few small chips, o/wise very good. 25 x 19. Ref.#18131 .....A\$ 15
545. **PURVES, David Laing & COCHRANE, R. - THE ENGLISH CIRCUMNAVIGATORS, The Most Remarkable Voyages Round the World by English Sailors.** Edinburgh. 1878. William P. Nimmo & Co. Reprint of the 1874 original. 831 PP, plus 4 folded world charts in colour. Title page: Vignette with Arms of Sir Francis Drake. Fp: Portraits of Drake, Dampier, Anson and Cook. Decorated cloth cover (few spots with light speckling), gilt title on front cover and spine. Foxing on edges, and on first and last pages, ageing of paper. Signature of previous owner on Preface page, o/wise a good copy. 18.8 x 13.5. *4 English circumnavigators with a preliminary sketch of their lives and discoveries. Drake's voyage: 1577-80. Dampier's voyage: 1679-91. Anson's voyage: 1740-44. Cook's voyages: 1768-80.* Ref.#54554 .....A\$ 40
546. **QUINLAN, Lucille M. - HERE MY HOME, The Life and Times of Captain John Stuart Hepburn 1803-1860, Master Mariner, Overlander and founder of Smeaton Hill, Victoria.** Melbourne. 1967. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. XII, 212 PP with 1 map, plus 14 pages with 21 b/w illust. Fp: Smeaton House. Eps: Map of the journey to Smeaton. Cloth cover, dj. Dedicatory note to Mary Durack on half title page, signed by the author. Fine. 22.2 x 14.5. Ref.#32193 .....A\$ 40
547. **RAFFAELE, Paul and MEREDITH, Peter - THE SHIP THAT SHOULDN'T HAVE "Cheynes II" [in Australian Geographic].** Sydney. 1989. Australian Geographic Society. Issue No. 16, Oct-Dec 1989. Contains article from P.80 to 91 with 1 map, 3 drawings and 13 colour photos. Pict. soft cover. Fine. 27.8 x 21. *Story of an ill-fated expedition in 1983 from Albany (W.A.) to Heard Island via Kerguelen Island. On the return voyage, due to a lack of fuel the former steam-whaler "Cheynes II" had to use makeshift sails for 1000 miles then be towed back to Albany. (contains another article on Macquarie Island).* Ref.#21153 .....A\$ 10
548. **RAHS - JAMES COOK: GLOBAL GENIUS (in Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society).** Sydney. 1970. Royal Australian Historical Society. Volume 56, Part 1, March 1970. Contains article by J. WALDERSEE between P.1 and 14, plus 2 b/w plates and 1 colour plate (Earl of Pembroke, later Captain Cook's Endeavour). Card cover. Browning of outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.3. Ref.#38454 .....A\$ 15

549. **RAISZ, Erwin - GENERAL CARTOGRAPHY.** New York. c. 1945. McGraw-Hill. 4th Printing of the 1938 original. X, 370 PP with 200 figures in text. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Foxing. Near fine. 23.2 x 16.5. *History of maps, representation of the earth's pattern on maps, official & professional maps, globes...* Ref.#17028 .....A\$ 20
550. **RAN - AUSTRALIA'S NAVY 2000.** Canberra. c.2001. Chief of the Navy, Department of Defence . 1st Ed. Edited by Cmdr Rod DUDFIELD & Lt. Cmdr Judith ROWE. (12 interpolated Head of Chapters), 104 PP with b/w & colour illust. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.8 x 21. *Activities, exercise and projects: Operation Stablilise in East Timor ... Oepration Gold (2000 Sydney Olympic and Paralympic Games) - People talk - Beyond 2000 - Allied Navies: Canada, Malaysia - Time & Tide: 50th anniversary of the Korean War.* Ref.#60476 .....A\$ 25
551. **RAN - AUSTRALIA'S NAVY ANNUAL 2001.** Canberra. c.2002. Royal Australian Navy . 1st Ed. Edited by Laura BULLOCH, Lt. Cmdr Judith ROWE & Lt.Cmdr. BRACE. (10 interpolated Head of Chapters), 110 PP with b/w & colour illust. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.8 x 21. *Activities, exercise and projects: East Timor ... Arabian Gulf - People talk: Resident Naval Officer on Thursday Island ... - Allied Navies: In Scotland. Sandiego - Time & Tide: Navy, Serving Australia since federation. 1951 National Service Scheme...* Ref.#60477 .....A\$ 25
552. **R.A.N., Serving Personnel of the - H.M.A.S. MK II.** Canberra. 1951. Royal Australian Navy / Australian War Memorial. Reprint of the 1943 original. 200 PP with 3 maps, 44 b/w line drawings, 32 pages with b/w photos & 31 colour illust. Fp: HMAS Australia, Guadalcanal, 8th August, 1942. Decorated endpapers. Decorated cloth cover, dj. Slight ageing of paper on outside edges. Dust jacket with repaired closed tear. Very good. 28 x 22. Ref.#49008 .....A\$ 15
553. **R.A.N., Serving personnel of the - H.M.A.S. MK. III.** Canberra. 1944. Royal Australian Navy / Australian War Memorial. 1st Ed. 200 PP with 50 b/w illust., 25 colour plates & 32 pages with b/w photos. Fp: The Oerlikon Gunners. Eps: Convoy. Decorated cloth cover, dj. Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper and title page. Very light foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22. *The last year of WWII conflict.* Ref.#13120 .....A\$ 15
554. **RATIGAN, William - GREAT LAKES SHIPWRECKS & SURVIVALS.** New York. 1974. Galahad Books. Reprint of the 1960 original. 334, (2) PP with 6 head pieces plus 12 pages with 1 map on double page and 6 illustrations by Reynold H. Weidenaar. Hard cover. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 23.5 x 15.5. isbn0883652439 Ref.#43354 .....A\$ 20
555. **RATSEY, Ernest A. & DE FONTAINE, W. H. - YACHT SAILS - Their Care and Handling.** New York. 1948. W. W. Norton. 1st Ed. 258 PP with 104 diagrams, drawings or sketches, plus 12 plates with 29 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Note on front endpaper. Covers lightly marked, dust jacket chipped, o/wise very good. 21.8 x 14.8. Ref.#44715 .....A\$ 20
556. **READER'S DIGEST - GREAT TALES OF THE SEA - Volume 1.** London. 1979. Reader's Digest Association. 1st Ed., with an introduction by Douglas Reeman. 430 PP with b/w and colour illust. Laminated pictorial boards. Fine. 23.5 x 15.2. *England expects, by Dudley Pope. Youth, by Joseph Conrad. Surface at the Pole, by Commander James Calvert...* Ref.#34485 .....A\$ 20
557. **REHBOCK, W., RUYLS, L. P. & Al. - WYT'S DIGEST OF DUTCH SHIPPING AND SHIPBUILDING 1961.** Rotterdam. 1961. Dagblad Scheepvaart. 7th edition. 382 PP with period advertisements, tables and b/w photos, plus 1 large folded chart. Pictorial laminated boards, cloth spine. Fine. 32 x 24. *Dutch Liner Shipping in 1960, by L.P. Ruyls... Dutch shipping on the Rhine... Dutch ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam... Dutch Merchant Fleet on December 31st 1960.* Ref.#40759 .....A\$ 30
558. **REVELLE, R., BULLARD, E. & al. - THE OCEAN.** San Francisco. 1969. W.H. Freeman. Reprint of the September 1969 issue of Scientific American. 140 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. (maps, graphs, photos, line draw). Pictorial soft cover (slightly rubbed). Very good. 29.8 x 21.8. *The ocean: origin, continental shelf, deep ocean floor, the ocean and Man.* isbn71670997X Ref.#16473 .....A\$ 10
559. **RICE, Desmond & GAVSHON, Arthur - THE SINKING OF THE BELGRANO.** London. 1984. Secker & Warburg. 1st Ed. XV, 218 PP with 2 maps and 1 facsimile of document, plus 4 pages with 7 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 24 x 16. *The Falklands War of 1982 and the torpedoing of the Argentinian Cruiser Belgrano (decision and aftermath).* isbn0436413329 Ref.#21894 .....A\$ 15

560. **RICKARD, John - AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL STUDIES - Volume 24, Nos. 94-97.** Melbourne. 1990 & 1991. Department of History, University of Melbourne. Volume 24, No. 94 (Avril 1990), No. 95 (October 1990), No. 96 (Avril 1991) & No. 97 (October 1991). Issues 94, 95 & 97: 491, (3 publications) PP, and issue 96: VII, 263, (1 publications) PP, plus the 12 pages "Contents: Volume 24, Numbers 94-97" loosely inserted. Pictorial soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. 24.2 x 17. *No. 96: Packaging the Past, edited by John Rickard & Peter Spearritt.* Ref.#60073  
.....A\$ 50
561. **RIESEBERG, Lieut. Harry E. - BEAUTY FROM THE SEA [in The Compass, a Magazine of the Sea].** New York. 1969. Marine Sales Department / Mobil Sales and Supply Corporation. Vol. XXXIX, No.5, issue for September/October 1969. 36 PP. Contains article from P.28 to 33 with 10 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Staples removed. Fine. 30.5 x 22.7. *One Man's perseverance created the vast cultured Pearl Industry: Kokichi Mikimoto. Also in this issue: The rejuvenation of a Queen, by Duane Valentry (Queen Mary);* Ref.#44485  
.....A\$ 20
562. **RILEY, D. M. & B.H.P. - THE IRON SHIPS, A Maritime History of BHP 1885-1992.** Melbourne. 1992. BHP Transport. 1st edition. Edited by Dale E. Crisp. 252 PP with b/w & colour illustrations (plans, photos, maps, ...). Title-page: Iron Melbourne stern. Cloth cover, device in blind on front cover, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 31 x 30.5. *Brief history of BHP, involvement in shipowning and ship-building, followed by the history of their iron ships, from the Iron Monarch (1917-1928) to the Iron Dampier and Iron Chiefstain.* isbn0867690232 Ref.#52133  
.....A\$ 90
563. **ROBERTSON, Terence - CHANNEL DASH, The Drama of Twenty-four Hours of War.** London. 1958. Evans Brothers. 1st Ed. 208 PP, plus 12 pages with 23 bw photos. Fp: The wash of the German cruiser Prinz Eugen with the Gneisenau astern. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Light foxing, o/wise very good. 22 x 14.3. *12 February 1942, escape of the Gneisenau, Prinz Eugen, & Scharnhorst from Brest to Germany.* Ref.#22877  
.....A\$ 20
564. **ROBERTSON, Terence - CHANNEL DASH, The fantastic story of the German Battle Fleet's escape through the English Channel in broad daylight.** New York. 1958. E.P. Dutton. 1st Ed. 208 PP, plus 4 pages with 8 bw photos. FEP: Maps on the English Channel and the North Sea. Cloth cover, dj. Light foxing on first and last pages, signature of previous owner on half-title page, o/wise near fine. 21 x 14. *12 February 1942, escape of the Gneisenau, Prinz Eugen, & Scharnhorst from Brest to Germany.* Ref.#22626  
.....A\$ 25
565. **ROCHE, T. W. E. - SAMUEL CUNARD, and the North Atlantic.** London. 1971. Macdonald. 1st Ed. 86 PP with b/w illustrations (12 silhouettes, 2 facsimiles of documents, 3 plans, 1cutaway and drawings). Title spread: Britannia, c. 1840. Hard cover, dj. Ex library copy with 7 discreet library stamps, number on spine, and small window cut on spine of dust jacket, o/wise very good. 22.2 x 14.5. .. isbn356034364 Ref.#39741  
.....A\$ 10
566. **ROSCOE, Theodore - UNITED STATES DESTROYER OPERATIONS IN WORLD WAR II.** Annapolis. 1986. Naval Institute Press. 9th printing of the 1953 original. XVIII, 581 PP with b/w illustrations by Lt. Cdr. Fred Freeman (diagrams, charts, ...) plus 106 pages with over 300 photos. Fp: Unconquerable. FEP: Map of the Pacific Theatre of Operations. REP: Map of the Atlantic Theatre of Operations. Cloth cover, device in blind on front cover, dj. Dust jacket with a closed tear and slight insect damage at foot of spine. Faint foxing, o/wise very good. 28.8 x 21.5. *The operational history of the US Navy's workhorses which served on every theatre of WWII, as submarine hunters, convoy escorts, troop transports, radar pickets, rescue vessels ...* isbn0870217267 Ref.#45403  
.....A\$ 25
567. **ROSSEL, Greg - THE BOATBUILDER'S APPRENTICE: The Ins and Outs of Building Lapstrake, Carvel, Stitch-and-Glue, Strip-Planked, and Other Wooden Boats.** Camden, Maine, USA. 2007. International Marine / McGraw-Hill. 1st Ed. X, 342 PP with tables and b/w illustrations (plans and photos). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 28.3 x 22.2. isbn9780071464055 Ref.#60323  
.....A\$ 45
568. **ROTSCHI, Henri, & LEGAND, Michel - RAPPORT PRESENTE PAR LA FRANCE POUR LA CONFERENCE UNESCO SUR L'OCEANOGRAPHIE DES MERS DE CORAIL ET DE TASMAN. Cronulla, Aout 9-14, 1958.** Nouméa. 1958. Institut Français d'Océanie. 1st Ed. (1), 61 PP (recto only) with 7 figures. Soft cover. French text with 10 summaries in English. Very good. 25.4 x 21 Ref.#51551  
.....A\$ 25

569. **ROYAL NAVY - JOHN BULL. "For God, the King, and the People" - Vol. V, No. 9.** London. 1825. Edward Shackell. Vol. V, No. 9. Sunday, February 27, 1825. Pages 65 to 72. Slight ageing of paper. 41 x 28. Ref.#59035 .....A\$ 10
570. **RUDOLPH, Wolfgang - HARBOR AND TOWN. A Maritime Cultural History.** Leipzig. 1980. Edition Leipzig. 1st English edition. 232 PP with 182 b/w or colour illustrations. Decorated cloth cover. Dust jacket tipped in on endpapers, Ingleton bookplate. Fine. 27.5 x 24.5. *The harbour, a meeting place for individuals & communities throughout the world, with customs & practices of far away strange places.* Ref.#35563 .....A\$ 15
571. **RUFF, Carol - THE KULA RING (in Paradise).** Port Moresby. 1986. Air Niugini. Issue No.59, October 1986. 38 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Contains article between P.35 and 38 with 2 maps, 11 colour and 2 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 28.5 x 21. Ref.#48091 .....A\$ 10
572. **RUHEN, Olaf - MINERVA REEF.** Sydney. 1963. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. (2), 200 PP with 16 line drawings (vignette on title page, 3 tail pieces and 12 head pieces) plus 16 pages with 25 b/w photos with line drawings by Clem Seale. Eps: Map of Tongan / Fiji waters with inset maps of North and South Minerva Reef. Hard cover, decorated front cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22 x 14.5. *Human faith & endurance following the wreck of the cutter Tuaikaepau on Minerva Reef between Tonga & New Zealand.* Ref.#47275 .....A\$ 15
573. **RULE, Margaret - HENRY III's LOST WARSHIP / THE SEARCH FOR MARY ROSE (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1983. National Geographic Society. Volume 163, No. 5, May 1983. Contains article between pages 646 and 675 with 2 maps and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.5 x 17.6. *The excavation and raising of Henry VIII's flagship.* Ref.#47593 .....A\$ 5
574. **RUNDALL, Charlotte, TYRRELL, Nichola et al. (editors) - AMONG THE ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC..** Sydney. 1997. Reader's Digest (Australia) Pty. Ltd. 1st Australian edition of the 1996 original, in the Reader's Digest Travels & Adventures series. 192 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 28.6 x 21.5. *Part 1: The Islands of Paradise, an evocation. Part 2: The South Seas Dream, an adventure, by John Dyson (condensed from his The South Seas Dream).* isbn0864490364 Ref.#55397 .....A\$ 20
575. **RUSHEN, Elizabeth & McINTYRE, Perry - THE MERCHANT'S WOMEN.** Sydney. 2008. Anchor Books Australia. 1st Ed. IX, 259 PP with 1 table, 2 graphs and 3 colour and 25 b/w figures (documents, newspaper clippings, paintings, portraits, photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23 x 15. *The story of over 200 young single women who left England in 1833 to settle in New South Wales.* isbn9780980335415 Ref.#60609 .....A\$ 35
576. **RUSSELL, Peter - PRINCE HENRY 'THE NAVIGATOR': A Life.** New Haven, USA. 2000. Yale University Press. 1st Ed. XVI, 448 PP with 1 map and 1 genealogical tree, plus 32 pages with 6 b/w and 27 colour illustrations. Eps: The World Map of Mecia Viladestes (detail). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. New. 24.2 x 16.5. isbn0300082339 Ref.#46763 .....A\$ 25
577. **RUSSELL, W. Clark - THE WRECK OF THE GROSVENOR. An Account of the Mutiny of the Crew and the Loss of the Ship when trying to make the Bermudas.** New York. c. 1890. A. L. Burt Publisher. Reprint in the Cornell series of Books for Young People by Popular Writers. 301, (18 adv.) PP. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, top edge gilt. Ageing of paper, half title page missing. Very good. 19 x 13. Ref.#34714 .....A\$ 20
578. **RUTHERFORD, Noel - SHIRLEY BAKER AND THE KING OF TONGA.** Honolulu. 1996. University of Hawai'i Press. Paperback reprint of the 1971 original. XII, 282 PP with 3 maps, plus 8 pages with 14 b/w illustrations. Soft cover, dj. Fine. 19.6 x 13.7. isbn0824818563 Ref.#47595 .....A\$ 20
579. **SAILING - THE CRUISING SKIPPER MAGAZINE - No. 19.** Sydney. 1987. Leisure Holdings Pty. Ltd. No. 19, 1987. Edited by Mike DAVIDSON. 112 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 27.5 x 20.7. *Cruising Offshore: Tahiti to Suva in HMAV Bounty, by Andrew Bray. Milne Bay, Papua New Guinea, by Debra Plueckhahn. Ireland's Wild West, by Miles Clark. ... Cruising Inshore: Hinchinbrook, by Mike Davidson.* Ref.#59875 .....A\$ 10

580. **SAMHABER, Ernst - MERCHANTS MAKE HISTORY. How Trade has influenced the Course of History throughout the World.** London. 1963. George G. Harrap. 1st English edition, translated from the 1960 German original by E. Osers. 396 PP with 56 text illustrations, plus 32 pages with 29 b/w plates (62 illustrations). Hard cover, dj (lightly rubbed). Few foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.8 x 15. Ref.#47538 .....A\$ 15
581. **SANKEY, Margaret - THE BAUDIN EXPEDITION IN PORT JACKSON, 1802: Cultural Encounters and Enlightenment Politics (in Explorations).** Melbourne. 2001. ISFAR / Institute for the Study of French-Australian Relations. Explorations: a bulletin devoted to the study of Franco-Australian links, Issue No. 31, December 2001 (issued April 2002). Contains article from P. 5 to 36. Soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.7. *On the first French contacts in Australia.* Ref.#42806 .....A\$ 20
582. **SAVOY, Gene - ON THE TRAIL OF THE FEATHERED SERPENT.** Indianapolis. 1974. The Bobbs-Merrill Company. 1st printing. (8), XII, (2), 217 PP with 12 drawings by the author, plus 32 pages with 65 b/w photos. Eps: Map between Mexico and Peru. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *An archaeologist finds and sails the ancient sea route that linked Inca and Aztec civilizations.* isbn0672516683 Ref.#34638 .....A\$ 15
583. **SAWYER, L.A. & MITCHELL, W.H. - THE LIBERTY SHIPS, The History of the "Emergency" type Cargo ships constructed in the United States during World War II.** Cambridge, USA. 1973. Cornell Maritime Press. Revised edition of the 1970 original. 238 PP with 4 pages of plans and 46 b/w photos. Fp: The Patrick Henry. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Lower edge of covers speckled. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Occasional foxing. Apart from the highlighting of 219 names of ships (on the 3128 listed) and around 40 lines of text, this is still an excellent copy of a scarce title. 25.5 x 19. *Story of the 3128 "Liberty" ships.* isbn0870331523 Ref.#60463 .....A\$ 55
584. **SAYERS, C. E. - BY THESE WE FLOURISH. A History of Warrnambool.** Melbourne. 1969. William Heinemann. 1st Ed. (12), 190 PP, plus 28 pages with 56 b/w photos. Eps: Plan of township Warrnambool Bay. Illustrated hard cover, dust jacket tipped in. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Very good. 23.5 x 15.5. Ref.#49584 .....A\$ 15
585. **SCANLAN, A. B. - HARBOUR AT THE SUGAR LOAVES - A Centennial History of the Taranaki Harbours Board.** New Plymouth. 1975. Taranaki Harbours Board. 1st Ed. Foreword by S. D. Hayton, Chairman. 192 PP with b/w illustrations, plus 40 pages with 4 colour and 128 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): 2 views of the Port. FEP: New Plymouth Harbour, proposals of 1879. REP: Port Taranaki, 1975. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj (slightly rubbed). Dedicatory note on front endpaper, dated (17 February 1979) and signed by Stuart Hayton, Chairman - J.G. Boddy, General Manager - P.D.L. Holmes, Chief Engineer and John Flett, Harbour Master. Near fine. 25.2 x 19.5. Ref.#60601 .....A\$ 40
586. **SCHALANSKY, Judith - ATLAS OF REMOTE ISLANDS - Fifty Islands I Have not visited and never will.** London. 2010. Particular Books / Penguin. 2nd printing. Translated from the 2009 German original by Christine Lo. 143, (1) PP with colour illustrations (55 location maps and 50 maps). FEP: map of Eastern Indian Ocean and the Pacific. REP: Map of Atlantic and Indian Ocean. Hard cover, cloth spine, illustrated front board. Fine. 26.5 x 18.8. isbn9781846143489 Ref.#60339 .....A\$ 40
587. **SCHULTZ, Leonard P. - TREASURES OF THE PACIFIC - MARINE FISHES AND FISHERIES YIELD VAST WEALTH FROM ALASKA TO BAJA CALIFORNIA (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1938. N.G.S. Volume 74, No. 4, October 1938. Contains article from P.463 to 498 with 10 b/w photos and 15 pages with 16 colour paintings by Hashime Murayama (Gleaming fishes of Pacific coastal waters). Soft cover. Fine. 25.5 x 17.4. Ref.#40893 .....A\$ 10
588. **SCOTT, Richard J. - THE STORY OF THE KATHLEEN & MAY.** London. 1972. Maritime Trust. 1st Ed. 16 PP with 3 drawings and 31 b/w photos. Inside front cover: Sail plan of the Lizzie May. Inside back cover: Sail, rigging and internal details of the Kathleen & May. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. Oblong: 21 x 30. *Story of a schooner employed in the British home trade.* Ref.#22524 .....A\$ 10
589. **SETH, Ronald - TWO FLEETS SURPRISED. The Story of the Battle of Cape Matapan, Mediterranean, March, 1941.** London. 1960. Geoffrey Bles. 1st Ed. XXI, 201 PP with 9 maps and diagrams, plus 8 pages with 13 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Covers lightly soiled, dust jacket slightly rubbed. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. Ref.#46165 .....A\$ 15

590. **SEVERIN, Tim - THE CHINA VOYAGE.** London. 1994. Little, Brown & Co. 1st Ed. (10), 317 PP with 64 drawings by Nina Kojima & Trondur Patursson, 1 map on double page and 2 plans, plus 16 pages with 41 colour photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 24 x 15. *A Pacific quest by bamboo raft, to test the theory that Asian raft sailors reached the shores of America 2000 years ago.* isbn0316910198 Ref.#10876 .....A\$ 25
591. **SEVERIN, Tim - IN THE WAKE OF SINDBAD (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1982. N.G.S. Volume 162, No. 1, July 1982. Article from P. 2 to 41 with 1 map, 3 drawings and 32 col. photos. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.4 x 17.5. *Re-enactment of traditional sailing between Oman and China on board a dhow.* Ref.#17051 .....A\$ 10
592. **SEVERY, Merle - PORTUGAL'S SEA ROAD TO THE EAST (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1992. N.G.S. Volume 182, No. 5, November 1992. Article from P.56 to 93 with 28 colour illust. (1 map & 27 photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 25.5 x 17.5. *Portuguese age of discovery from Lisbon and Sagres to Macau and Japan, via the Cape of Good Hope and the Indian Ocean.* Ref.#22715 .....A\$ 15
593. **SEXTON, Robert - H.M.S. BUFFALO.** Adelaide. 1984. Australasian Maritime Historical Society. 1st Ed. 183 PP with b/w illustrations. Fp: Sail plan of the Buffalo. Eps: The South Australian Colonising Fleet. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Oblong: 19 x 24.5. *Account of HMS Buffalo, naval store ship and timber carrier, quarantine ship, transport and emigrant ship, ...* isbn0959131701 Ref.#60544 .....A\$ 60
594. **SHADBOLT, Maurice & RUHEN, Olaf - ISLES OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC.** Washington. 1968. National Geographic Society. 1st Ed. 212 PP with over 250 bw and colour photos. Title spread: Canoeists fish by lantern light as the sun dips behind the ragged heights of Moorea. Eps: Sketch map of the Pacific Islands. 3 signed letters from National Geographic, to Captain Brett Hilder (Australian Master Mariner), loosely inserted. Hard cover (cloth binding reproducing a design of Tonga tapa). Fine. 25.5 x 18. *Polynesia: Tahiti, Cook Islands, Samoa, Tonga & New Zealand. Melanesia: Fiji, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Solomons & New Guinea.* Ref.#48887 .....A\$ 15
595. **SHAW, Carlos Martínez, SPATE, Oskar, FROST, Alan et al. - SPANISH PACIFIC: from Magellan to Malaspina.** Madrid. 1988. Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs / Lunweg Editores. 1st Ed. 184. (6) PP with b/w and colour illust. Eps: Sea chart of South East Asia. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 28.5 x 24.5. *The Spanish in the Pacific, by Carlos Martínez Shaw. The Spanish Lake, by Oskar Spate. The Philippines Route, by Lourdes Díaz-Trechuelo. Science for Political Purposes: The European Nations' Explorations of the Pacific Ocean, 1764-1806, by Alan Frost...* isbn8477820066 Ref.#52258 .....A\$ 80
596. **SHAW, Frank H. - FAMOUS SHIPWRECKS.** London. 1930. Elkin Mathews & Marrot Ltd. 1st Ed., Colonial Edition. 390 PP with 21 b/w illustrations. Fp: The Garthpool on the Reefs, November 12, 1929. Cloth cover. Spine sunned with lettering worn. Foxing spots on outside edges and few pages, o/wise very good. 22.5 x 14.7. *Sinking of H.M.S. Victoria. Wreck of the Duncan Dunbar. Titanic: the shipwreck that shook the world... The genesis of the lifeboat...* Ref.#19524 .....A\$ 20
597. **SHIPBUILDING - ASEA - Electric Slip Couplings, Reference List.** Västerås, Sweden. 1951. ASEA. 1st Ed. 20 PP with 2 diagrams and 35 b/w photos (18 of ships). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#60308 .....A\$ 15
598. **SHIPLOVERS' SOCIETY - THE ANNUAL DOG WATCH - Volume 13 : AUSTRALIAN REMINISCENCES.** Melbourne. 1956. Shiplovers' Society of Victoria. Issue No. 13 for 1956. 144 PP. Includes article by Capt. Carl MEYER between P.30 and 38. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 21 x 14. *A Salvage Superintendent from Hamburg who in 1911, jumped ship from the 3-masted barque Osterbek moored on the Yarra. .* Ref.#48572 .....A\$ 10
599. **SHIPWRECKS - SHIPWRECKS AROUND THE ISLES OF SCILLY.** St Ives, Cornwall. c. 1980. Gibson Collection. 1st Ed. No pagination, 64 Pages with 102 b/w photos. Pictorial soft covr (Torrey Canyon). Fine. Oblong: 14.8 x 21. *The pictorial records of the Gibson family of the Scillies, started in 1860, on tall ships & working boats, steamships & motor vessels.* Ref.#48343 .....A\$ 10
600. **SHOEBRIDGE, Captain P. H. - NAUTICAL KNOWLEDGE I.** Perth. 1985. Technical Publications Trust. 1985 reprint with corrections of the 1980 original. No continuous pagination, 254 PP with b/w or colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover, staples. Slight ageing of paper. Very good. 24.6 x 17.3. Ref.#60424 .....A\$ 20

601. **SHOMETTE, Donald G. - HEYDAY OF THE HORSE FERRY [in National Geographic]**. Washington. 1989. N.G.S. Volume 176, No. 4, October 1989. Contains article P. 548 to 556 with 1 plan, 5 bw and 8 colour illust. Pict. soft cover. Near. 25.4 x 17.5. *A long-forgotten animal-powered craft is discovered on the bottom of Lake Champlain*. Ref.#20981 .....A\$ 10
602. **SIPLE, Paul A. - MAN'S FIRST WINTER AT THE SOUTH POLE (in National Geographic Magazine)**. Washington. 1958. NGS. Volume 113, No.4, April 1958. 439-586 PP. Contains articles from P.439 to 478 with 53 illustrations by Paul A. Siple & Thomas J. Abercrombie (1 map, 1 plan, 13 b/w photos, 18 portraits and 20 colour photos). Soft cover. Near fine. 25.5 x 17.5. Ref.#60175 .....A\$ 10
603. **SKELTON, R. A. - CAPTAIN JAMES COOK - After two hundred years**. London. 1969. British Museum. 1st Ed. 32 PP plus 24 b/w plates with 29 illust. Fp: Medallion portrait of Captain James Cook. Pictorial card cover. Light soiling on covers, o/wise near fine. 21.5 x 14. *Cook, the man (a commemorative address delivered in July 1968 before the Hakluyt Society)*. isbn714102865 Ref.#32466 .....A\$ 15
604. **SKERRETT, Maurice - WATERFRONT - Reminiscences of a Bygone Era in the Port of Bluff**. Invercargill, NZ. 1997. Craig Printing. 1st Ed. Foreword by Arthur Gordon. 200 PP with 1 colour photo on double page and b/w illustrations (25 cartoons, 2 drawings and 28 photos). Pictorial soft cover. Note to previous owner at top of half title page, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16.7. isbn0908629486 Ref.#60486 .....A\$ 15
605. **SLATER, Pat - AMAZING FACTS ABOUT AUSTRALIAN MARINE LIFE**. Brisbane. c.2000. Steve Parish Publishing. 1st Ed., in the Steve Parish Discover and Learn about Australia series. 80 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (photos by Steve Parish). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29 x 22.5. isbn1874932364 Ref.#60093 .....A\$ 10
606. **SLOCUM, Captain Joshua - SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD**. New York. c.1975. Dover. Reissue of the 1956 Dover original (reprint of the 1900 edition by Century Co.) XXIV, 294, (2 blank) PP with 1 head piece & 65 bw illustrations by Thomas Fogarty and George Varian. Fp: The Spray, Very good. 20.2 x 13.6. isbn0486203263 Ref.#32579 .....A\$ 15
607. **SMITH, Babette - AUSTRALIA'S BIRTHSTAIN: The Startling Legacy of the Convict Era**. Sydney. 2008. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. (8), 400 PP with 4 maps and 50 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23.8 x 16. isbn9781741146042 Ref.#54826 .....A\$ 40
608. **SMITH, Carl - GOWER COAST SHIPWRECKS**. Swansea. 1993. Sou'wester Books. 1st Ed. 105 PP with 1 chart, 1 map, 2 drawings, 13 newspaper clippings and 38 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Oblong: 19.8 x 20.8. *Peninsula from southern Wales, jutting into the Bristol Channel*. isbn0951528149 Ref.#41307 .....A\$ 35
609. **SMITH, F. B. & McLACHLAN, N. D. - HISTORICAL STUDIES - Volume 13, Nos. 49-52**. Melbourne. 1967 to 1969. Department of History, University of Melbourne. Volume 13, No. 49 (October 1967), No. 50 (April 1968), No. 51 (October 1968) & No. 52 (April 1969). 4 issues: 602 PP, plus the 8 pages "Contents: Volume 13, Numbers 49-52" loosely inserted. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper. Near fine. 24.2 x 17. Ref.#60062 .....A\$ 40
610. **SMITH, Roff - BEYOND THE BLUE HORIZON: How Ancient Voyagers Settled the far-flung Islands of the Pacific (in National Geographic Magazine)**. Washington. 2008. N.G.S. Volume 213, No. 3, March 2008. Article from P. 106 to 123 with 11 colour illustrations (1 map and 10 photos by Stephen Alvarez). Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.4 x 17.5. Ref.#57659 .....A\$ 10
611. **SMITH, Roger C. - VANGUARD OF EMPIRE - Ships of Exploration in the age of Columbus**. New York. 1993. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. XII, 316 PP with 1 graph, 2 maps, 30 sketches and 7 pages of facsimile of original documents (inventories of Nina and Santa Cruz). Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24 x 16. *Study of the Iberian Maritime States. Ships of Exploration and Discovery (Caravels & Naos): their building, rigging, outfitting, arming, manning and provisioning*. isbn0195073576 Ref.#35892 .....A\$ 65
612. **SMYTH, Dacre - THE BRIDGES OF THE YARRA - A Book of Paintings, Poetry and Prose**. Melbourne. 1977. Author. 1st Ed, with a foreword by Sir John Bloomfield. No pagination, 120 PP with 56 colour plates. Eps: Map of the Yarra River. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Slight insect damage on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. Oblong: 21.5 x 22.8. *A pictorial essay on the bridges of the river Yarra*. Ref.#43319 .....A\$ 15

613. **SMYTH, Dacre - IMAGES OF MELBOURNE (An A to Z of the Melbourne scene)**. Melbourne. 1998. Author. 1st Ed. 125, (7 index) PP with 66 colour plates. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Remainder mark on lower outside edge, o/wise near fine. Oblong: 21.8 x 22.5. *From Anzac Day March to Yellow Peril and Zoo*. isbn0959519882 Ref.#44083 .....A\$ 15
614. **SMYTH, Dacre - THE LIGHTHOUSES OF VICTORIA, A Second Book of Paintings, Poetry and Prose**. Melbourne. 1980. Author. 1st Ed. N.P. 88 PP with 41 plates in colour. FEP: Cape Nelson to Cape Woolamai. REP: Cape Liptrap to Gabo Is. Hard cover, dj. Signed by the author on half title page. Foxing on first and last leaf, o/wise fine. Oblong: 21.5 x 22.8. *A pictorial essay on the lighthouses, signposts of the sea, of the coast of Victoria*. isbn0959519823 Ref.#50642 .....A\$ 20
615. **SNOW, Edward Rowe - MARINE MYSTERIES AND DRAMATIC DISASTERS OF NEW ENGLAND**. New York. 1976. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1st Ed. X, (2), 238 PP, plus 16 pages with 24 bw illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21 x 14.2. *Along the waterfront (bank robbery, fire), on the coast (piracy...) and offshore (shipwrecks...)*. isbn0396073786 Ref.#21751 .....A\$ 20
616. **SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Boyle T. - COMMODORE ANSON'S WORLD VOYAGE INTO THE SOUTH SEAS AND AROUND THE WORLD**. London. 1934. Heinemann. Proof copy (without any illustrations). XVIII, 318 PP. Rebacked copy. Library stamps on half title and title page. Some foxing. Good reading/working copy. 22 x 15. *A 4 year expedition where 6 ships & nearly 2000 men set out in 1740 to annoy and distress the Spaniards. Only one ship and 145 men returned but they managed to capture the Manila Galleon*. Ref.#33658 .....A\$ 35
617. **SOMNER, Graeme - BEN LINE - Supplement**. London. 1985. World Ship Society. 12 PP with b/w photos. Stapled wrappers. Very good. 21 x 14.8. *Supplement to the 1980 fleet list and short history*. Ref.#16108 .....A\$ 10
618. **SOTHEBY'S - ATLASES, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY, NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENCE AND MEDICINE**. London. 1985. Sotheby's. Catalogue of auction held 7th & 8th November 1985 with price estimates. No pagination, 330 PP, with 35 colour and 209 b/w illust. (Maps: 4 col. & 77 b/w, Marine paintings: 20 b/w). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 27 x 20.8. Ref.#19258 .....A\$ 20
619. **SPECTRE, Peter H. & LARKIN, David - WOODEN SHIP, The Art, History, and Revival of Wooden Boatbuilding**. Boston. 1991. Houghton Mifflin. 1st Ed. 272 PP with magnificent colour photographs. Illustrated title spread, half title page and endpapers. Cloth cover, dj. Foxing spots on verso of the free fly of the front endpaper and half title page, o/wise near fine. Scarce. 31 x 23.7. *Simple craft and canoes, the Vikings, the building of the Susan Constant, flagship of the 3 first vessels bringing settlers to Jamestown on the Chesapeake, building of working sails, yachts...* isbn0395566924 Ref.#48193 .....A\$ 25
620. **SPILLMAN, Ken - CUSTODIANS AND CHAMPIONS - The Story of the City of Perth Surf Life Saving Club**. Perth. 1988. The City of Perth Surf Life Saving Club. 1st Ed. (6), 218 PP with tables and 107 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Bookplate of previous owner on front endpaper. Near fine. 24.5 x 18. isbn0731642570 Ref.#44473 .....A\$ 15
621. **SPURLING, J. & LUBBOCK, Basil - SAIL - The Romance of the Clipper Ships (in Three Volumes)**. London. 1930, 1933 & 1936. The Blue Peter Publishing / Publications Ltd. Volume I: 3rd impression (1000 copies) in April 1930 of the July 1927 original. Edited by F.A. Hook. Introduction by C. Fox Smith. XII, 154 PP with 1 figure, plus a large folded chart at rear, and 31 plates on full page by Jack Spurling (1 b/w and 30 colour). Fp: Ship "Argonaut" with the square-rigged SS "Mooltan". FEP: Windjammer and cargo freighter. REP: Windjammer and trawler. Volume II: 2nd impression (1000 copies) in February 1933 of the 1929 original. Edited by F. A. Hook. Pictures by C. Fox Smith. VIII, 152, (14) PP with 5 b/w plates by Paasch, plus a large folded chart at rear and 31 plates on full page by Jack Spurling (1 b/w and 30 in colour). Fp: The Flying Squadron. FEP: Windjammer and cargo freighter. REP: Windjammer and tawler. Volume III: 1st impression of April 1936. Edited by Alexander Campbell. When the Ports were filled with Loveliness ..., by C. Fox Smith. X, 102 PP, plus 1 large folded chart at rear and 19 plates on full page by Jack Spurling (1 b/w and 18 in colour). Fp: Cutty Sark. FEP: Windjammer and Trawler. REP: Windjammer and cargo freighter. Endpapers by W. M. Birchall. Original blue cloth cover, gilt decoration and title on front cover and spine, gilt decoration (Blue Peter) on back cover. Spine of volumes lightly sunned, frayed at head and foot. Spine of volume II cut on 6 cms close to the foot. Deckled front edges. Gutters of 3 endpapers split. Foxing throughout (hardly affecting the colour plates). Note on the verso of the free fly of each front endpaper. A very good set. 31.3 x 26. Ref.#60573 .....A\$ 50

622. **SRIBER, Charles - PACIFIC CRUISING - P&O's Magazine of the Pacific.** Sydney. 1984. P&O Cruises Annual edition of August 1984. 56 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (map, sketch plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 28 x 20. *The P&O Story. Oriana. P&O Pacific (New Caledonia ... Bali ... Japan ... Korea). Introducing Royal Princes. P&O Cruise Fleet.* Ref.#60307  
.....A\$ 15
623. **STANBURY, Myra (editor) - JOURNEYS OF ENLIGHTENMENT: French Exploration of Terres Australes.** Perth. 2008. Western Australian Museum - Maritime. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Diana S. Jones. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Inside covers: Species discovered and description. Pictorial soft cover. 26 x 24. *Catalogue of an exhibition held in Fremantle October 2008 to October 2009. The Age of Enlightenment - Le Siècle des Lumières, by Myra Stanbury. Rose de Freycinet and the Uranie, by Dr. Michael McCarthy. The Lapérouse Collection by Valérie Vattier.* isbn9781920843380 Ref.#55508  
.....A\$ 10
624. **STANNARD, Bruce - BLUEWATER BUSHMEN.** Bowral, NSW. 2004. The Heritage Press. Reprint of the 1981 original *The Blue-Water Bushmen*, the colourful story of Australia's best and boldest boatmen. Limited edition, hand numbered and signed by the author. (6), 174 PP with 1 map, 3 b/w photos in text, and 138 b/w plates. Illustrated endpapers. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Oblong: 21.5 x 29. *Photos of the open boats (Six-Footers, Canvas Dinghies, Twelve & Fourteen-Footers) and boatmen on Sydney Harbour, from 1880 to 1940.* Ref.#47888  
.....A\$ 45
625. **STEELE, J. G. - THE BRISBANE RIVER.** Adelaide. 1976. Rigby. 1st Ed., in the Pageant of Australia series. 63 PP with 1 graph, 3 plans & 31 bw illust., plus 4 pages with 8 colour photos. Fp: Coal wharves at South Brisbane, 31 July 1886. Hard cover, dj. Name of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise very good. 24.2 x 18.3. *Shipping, bridges, industries... Brisbane River floods.* isbn0851799124 Ref.#22853  
.....A\$ 10
626. **STEEN, R. M. - THE HISTORY OF THE PORT OF BOWEN.** Bowen. 1972. Bowen Historical Society. Printed in 1972 by the "Bowen Independent". No pagination, 18 PP (printed on 2 columns). Soft cover, staples. 2 flyers on Bowen 'Gem of the Coral Coast' and a typed letter from Department of Harbours and Marine, loosely inserted. Fine. 20.7 x 17.2. Ref.#60635  
.....A\$ 15
627. **STEPHEN, Ann (editor) - VISIONS OF A REPUBLIC - The Work of Lucien Henry - Paris \* Nouméa \* Sydney.** Sydney. 2001. Powerhouse Publishing. 1st Ed. 240 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Fp: Dedication plate, 1890. Hard cover, dj. Dedicatory note signed by the editor. Fine. 30.3 x 24. *The work of a French-Australian artist, Lucien Henry. Born in France. Member of the 1871 uprising La Commune de Paris. Deported to New Caledonia as a Communist (communist) up to the 1879 amnesty to political deportees. Artist in Australia...* isbn1863170847 Ref.#38562  
.....A\$ 40
628. **STEPHENS, S. E. & CILENTO, Sir Raphael - INTRODUCTION TO COOKTOWN & DISTRICT; and its Museum.** Cooktown. 1976. National Trust of Queensland. 4th edition of February 1976. Foreword by J. Bjelke-Petersen. (2), 34 PP with 18 b/w illustrations (1 chart, 1 map, 4 plans, 2 paintings & 10 photos), plus 16 pages with 1 plan at centrefold with 22 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 22.5 x 16. *Published in association with the James Cook Historical Museum and Joseph Banks Garden.* Ref.#12441  
.....A\$ 20
629. **STEPHENSON, Pamela - TREASURE ISLANDS. Sailing the South Seas in the Wake of Fanny and Robert Louis Stevenson.** London. 2005. Headline. 1st Ed. (XVI), 399 PP with 10 maps and 17 b/w illustrations, plus 24 pages with 77 colour photos. Eps: Map of the Pacific with the route of the Takapuna. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24.3 x 16. isbn0755312856 Ref.#51761  
.....A\$ 15
630. **STERNDALE, Handley Bathurst - MY ADVENTURES AND RESEARCHES IN THE PACIFIC, by a Master Mariner.** Canberra. 2001. Mulini Press. 1st edition of some 40 articles published in a serial form by the Australian Town and Country Journal between January 1871 and February 1872. Introduced and edited by Dirk H.R. Spennemann and Jane Downing. XLIV, 327 PP, with 1 map and 15 b/w woodcuts. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 25 x 17.7. *Reminiscences ?? Beche-de-mer trade in the Caroline Islands in the 1860s... Year 1871/1872, for the Pacific Island Trading Company limited, on the atoll of Suwarow, where he was rescued by Bully Hayes... Chapter 6 on Pearl fishing. Chapter 7 on the Beachcombers...* isbn0949910864 Ref.#42240  
.....A\$ 85

631. **STEVEN, Margaret - MERCHANT CAMPBELL 1769-1846: A Study of Colonial Trade.** Melbourne. 1965. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. XV, 360 PP with tables and 1 map, plus 8 b/w plates. Fp: Robert Campbell, 1834. Cloth cover, dj. FEP with small stain and signature of previous owner, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.4. *Arrival in 1798, to investigate the commercial possibilities in Australia for his firm, Campbell & Co. of Calcutta. Transformation of a penal settlement to a colony thanks to his spirit of free commercial enterprise. Pork trade with Tahiti, sealing and whaling...* Ref.#22765 .....A\$ 20
632. **STEVENS, Errol Wayne (editor) - INCIDENTS OF A VOYAGE TO CALIFORNIA 1849 - A diary of a travel aboard the bark Hersilia, and in Sacramento, 1850.** Los Angeles, Ca. USA. 1987. The Western History Association. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Martin Ridge. 44, (2), PP with 1 b/w illust & 2 facsimiles of documents. Fp: Page one of the Hersilia diary. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover. Fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *Sailed from Providence, Rhodes Island, on 8th January 1849, left New York on 22nd January, calls at Santa Catarina off the coast of Brazil and Valparaíso in Chile, arrived San Francisco 9th August 1849.* Ref.#20479 .....A\$ 15
633. **STEVENSON, Joanne - NO CASE TO ANSWER.** Sydney. 1971. Alpha Books. 1st Ed. XI, 208 PP, plus 8 pages with 18 b/w photos. FEP: The Approach to Collision. REP: USN Evans in profile. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *Collision between the aircraft carrier HMAS MELBOURNE and the destroyer USS EVANS. Aftermath when the wife of the Australian Captain tried to clear his name.* isbn855530480 Ref.#14073 .....A\$ 15
634. **STEWART, Colin - FLAGS, FUNNELS AND HULL COLOURS.** London. 1953. Adlard Coles. October reprint of the May 1953 original, in the "Ross Ship series". 80 PP with over 433 house-flags, funnel markings & hull colours shown in colour plates. Hard cover, dust jacket (reinforced), rubbed, creased and with pieces missing. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Very good copy. Small oblong format: 11 x 14.5. Ref.#59794 .....A\$ 40
635. **STICK, David - GRAVEYARD OF THE ATLANTIC - Shipwrecks of the North Carolina Coast.** Chapel Hill. 1972. The University of North Carolina Press. 13th printing of the 1952 original. X, (2), 276 PP with 1 map, 12 tail-pieces and 18 head-pieces, illustrated by Frank Stick. Eps: Chart of the coast of North Carolina (inset chart of ship, mast and rigging types). Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Small chips at top of dust jacket. Faint foxing on outside top edge, o/wise very good. 23.5 x 15.5. *Shipwrecks on the outer banks. Ironclads and blockade runners. The great hurricane of 1899. U-Boats during WWI & WWII...* Ref.#38767 .....A\$ 20
636. **STOKES, J. Lort - DISCOVERIES IN AUSTRALIA; with an account of the Coasts and Rivers Explored and Surveyed during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, In the Years 1837-38-39-41-42-43. Also a Narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the Islands in the Arafura Sea (Volume II).** London. 1848. T. and W. Boone. 1st Ed. Volume II: (4 pages of prospectus), X, 543 PP, (3 blanks), (8 adv.) with 13 text illustrations, plus 11 plates and 2 folded charts - one of them of Victoria River is loosely inserted. Rebacked copy, hard cover retaining former cloth on covers and spine, gilt title on spine. Renewed endpapers, a little foxing to some of the plates. Three of the five folded plates are facsimile reprints, viz: Gulf of Carpentaria, Albert River, and Port Adelaide and Holdfast Bay. Very good condition. 23 x 15. Ref.#35575 .....A\$ 150
637. **STRACHAN, Shirley - THE PORT FAIRY SHIPWRECK RESOURCE (1836 - 1878); HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT - Case for Area Declaration.** Melbourne. 1987. Victoria Archaeological Survey / Ministry for Planning and Environment. August 1987 report. (1), 29, 30, 12, 28, (3 bibliography) PP (recto only), plus 11 pages with b/w illustrations (8 figures and 3 photos). Soft cover, clear plastic protection, spiral bound. Very good. 29.7 x 21. *Report, Maritime Archaeology Unit.* Ref.#58360 .....A\$ 15
638. **STROMIER, George & NICHOLSON, John - STEAMERS OF THE CLYDE.** Glasgow. 1967. Scottish Field. 1st Ed. 56 PP with 23 colour illustrations by John Nicholson. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. Oblong: 16.5 x 22. *From the Columba of 1878 to Glen Sannox of 1957. Fleet list.* Ref.#13774 .....A\$ 10

639. **SUNTER, George Herbert - ADVENTURES OF A TREPANG FISHER - A Record without Romance.** Perth. 1997. Hesperian Press. Reprint of the 1937 original. 288 PP with 1 b/w photo of the author, plus 1 map on double page at end of book. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 21.5 x 14. *Being a true account of Trepang Fishing on the coast of Northern Australia; and adventures met in the course of the same between 1928 and 1932. The author began as the lighthouse keeper in 1927, at Cape Don, N.T. Chapter 10: Perils of a Pearl Diver.* isbn0859052346 Ref.#32252  
.....A\$ 25
640. **SWEENEY, James B. - A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF SEA MONSTERS AND OTHER DANGEROUS MARINE LIFE.** New York. 1976. Nelson-Crown. 1st Ed. (6), 314 PP with 372 b/w illust. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped & chipped). Occasional foxing, o/wise very good. 28.4 x 22. isbn0171400836 Ref.#60527  
.....A\$ 20
641. **SWISS, Deborah J. - THE TIN TICKET - The Heroic Journey of Australia's Convict Women.** New York. 2010. Berkley Books. 1st Ed. XVIII, 333 PP, plus 16 pages with 24 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. New. 23.5 x 16. (*Identification*) "Tin Ticket", stamped with numbers and hung around the women's neck. isbn9780425236727 Ref.#60340  
.....A\$ 30
642. **SYMONDS, Tom - MAROUBRA SURF CLUB, The first 75 years.** Sydney. 1982. Lester-Townsend Publishing. 1st Ed. (8), 103 PP with numerous lists & tables, 3 bw illust., and 31 bw photos. Hard cover, simile leather, gilt title on front cover and spine. Light foxing, o/wise fine. 27.2 x 19.5. isbn094985302X Ref.#18057  
.....A\$ 50
643. **SZABO, Michael - MAKING WAVES.** Auckland. 1991. Reed. 1st Ed. (16), 248 PP (16), with b/w & colour illust. (maps, line drawings & photos). Title page: Rainbow Warrior, Rungelap. Ep: Anti-whaling campaign. Soft cover with dj. Fine. 27.2 x 19.5. *Greenpeace New Zealand. Protest voyages into nuclear testing zone of Mururoa. Whale protection. Sinking of the Rainbow Warrior.* isbn0790002302 Ref.#20416  
.....A\$ 40
644. **TAFFRAIL (Capt. Taprell Dorling) - THE SHETLAND PLAN.** London. 1939. Hodder and Stoughton. 1st Ed. 352 PP. Cloth cover. Title on front board and a sunned spine. Foxing on edges, o/wise very good. 19 x 13. Ref.#55349  
.....A\$ 10
645. **TAYLOR, A. Carey, WINKS, Robin W. & KUGLER, Richard C. - THE OPENING OF THE PACIFIC, Image and Reality.** London. 1971. National Maritime Museum. Maritime Monographs and Reports No 2. 28 PP, plus 1 map on double page at centerfold. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 29.5 x 20.8. *3 papers read at a symposium held at the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich on 7th November 1970: Charles de Brosses, the man behind Cook - Getting to know the "beau sauvage" - The penetration of the Pacific by American whalers in the 19th century.* Ref.#21269  
.....A\$ 20
646. **TAYLOR, James - MARINE PAINTING, Images of Sail, Sea and Shore.** London. 1995. Studio Editions & National Maritime Museum. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 41 bw and 198 colour illust. Fp: Catching a mermaid, by James Clarke Hook. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 30.7 x 28.5. *From the first marine painters, the Dutch and Flemish masters to the twentieth-century war artists.* isbn1858912407 Ref.#55959  
.....A\$ 45
647. **TAYLOR, James - YACHTS ON CANVAS, Artists' Images of Yachts from the Seventeenth Century to the Present Day.** London. 1998. Conway Maritime Press. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 14 bw and 131 colour illust. Title spread: Royal Forth Yacht Regatta, Granton, 25 July 1859. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 30.5 x 28.5. isbn0851777198 Ref.#22105  
.....A\$ 35
648. **TAYLOR, Stephen - THE CALIBAN SHORE. The Fate of the Grosvenor Castaways.** London. 2004. Faber and Faber Limited. 1st Ed. XVI, 297 with 4 maps and 22 headpieces, plus 8 pages with 3 b/w and 13 colour illustrations. Fp: Loss of the Grosvenor, Indianam. Hard cover, dj. As new. 24 x 16. *Wrecked 4 August 1782 on the coast of Natal, South Africa.* isbn0571210678 Ref.#54452  
.....A\$ 20
649. **TEALE, John - SMALL BOAT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.** London. 1964. Temple Press. 1st Ed. XII, 136 PP with 12 tables, 41 figures, plus 8 pages with 17 b/w plates. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with small chips. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise very good. 22 x 14.2. Ref.#60334  
.....A\$ 20

650. **TERZIBASCHITSCH, Stefan - SUBMARINES OF THE US NAVY.** London. 1991. Arms and Armour. 1st UK edition translated by M. J. Shields. 214 PP with tables, ship profiles and b/w photos. Fp: Bows-on view of Razorback. Eps: Drawing plans of the Tang class (SS-563). Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 27.5 x 21.5. *Story of the development of the US submarine force: their armament, their electronic equipment...* isbn185409145X Ref.#17404  
.....A\$ 20
651. **THOMAS, Leslie - SOME LOVELY ISLANDS.** London. 1982. Arlington Books. Revised illustrated edition of the 1968 original. 216 PP with 17 maps, 87 b/w and 46 colour photos by Peter Chêze-Brown. Eps: Map of the British Isles. Hard cover, dj. Dust jacket with a closed tear at head of spine. Very good. 18 x 11.2. *Lundy... Auskerry... Herm...* Ref.#60426  
.....A\$ 15
652. **THOMAS, Leslie - A WORLD OF ISLANDS.** Sydney. 1983. Collins. 1st Australian and New Zealand edition. 208 PP with 70 b/w photos, plus 16 colour plates. Fp: The Citadel Canal at Corfu. Eps: Mappemonde. Hard cover, gilt title on spine. Dust jacket tipped in. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Near fine. 25.5 x 19.5. *A voyage through some of the world's most famous and romantic islands, with their history.* isbn0004900499 Ref.#49457  
.....A\$ 15
653. **THOMPSON, Roger C. - AUSTRALIAN IMPERIALISM IN THE PACIFIC - The Expansionist Era 1820-1920.** Melbourne. 1980. M.U.P. 1st Ed. XII, 289 PP with 3 maps. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 22.3 x 14. *From early concerns of possible annexation by France, to the keeping at bay of French, German and Japanese interests. Australia's policy and opinion about annexation of Pacific islands.* isbn0522842070 Ref.#14102  
.....A\$ 15
654. **THOMPSON, Winfield M. & LAWSON, Thomas W. - THE LAWSON HISTORY OF THE AMERICA'S CUP - A Record of Fifty Years.** Southampton. 1986. Ashford Press Publishing. Reprint of the 1902 original edition published in Boston. Limited edition of 1500 hand numbered copies. (10), XV, 402 PP, plus 88 b/w or colour illustrations on full page. Fp: The America's Cup. Cloth cover, gilt decoration and title on front cover, gilt title on spine, all edges gilt. Fine. 29.3 x 19.4. *Regarded as the official history of the Cup up to 1901.* isbn0907069401 Ref.#10473  
.....A\$ 175
655. **THROCKMORTON, Peter - SHIPWRECKS AND ARCHAEOLOGY, The Unharvested Sea.** London. 1970. Victor Gollancz. 1st Ed. XVIII, 270 PP with 3 maps, 15 plans, 2 facs. of documents & 25 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Dust jacket slightly rubbed, o/wise very good. 21.5 x 14. *Wrecks in the Mediterranean, Indian Ocean, Caribbean,...* isbn0575004444 Ref.#53763  
.....A\$ 15
656. **TILEY, Robert - AUSTRALIAN NAVIGATORS - Picking up Shells and Catching Butterflies in an age of Revolution.** Sydney. 2002. Kangaroo Press. 1st Ed. XI, 244 PP with 29 head pieces, 8 charts and 17 maps, plus 8 pages with 15 b/w or colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Dedicatory note on preliminary page dated and signed by the author. Manuscript letter of the author loosely inserted. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 18. *De Surville, Du Fresne, Saint Allouarn, Bougainville, Cook, Lapérouse, Bruny d'Entrecasteaux, Baudin, Matthew Flinders...* isbn0731811186 Ref.#60365  
.....A\$ 35
657. **TOGHILL, Jeff - CIRCUMNAVIGATING AUSTRALIA'S COASTLINE - 2 - The Ports & Anchorages.** Sydney. 1989. Reed Books. 1st Ed. 263 PP with maps and location maps of ports. Pictorial soft cover. Covers slightly rubbed. Faint foxing on outside edges. Very good. 26 x 16. isbn0730102130 Ref.#60399  
.....A\$ 70
658. **TOMLINSON, H. M. (editor) - GREAT SEA STORIES OF ALL NATIONS.** London. 1967. Spring Books. Reprint of the 1930 original. 1040 PP. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (rubbed). Ageing of paper. Very good. 21 x 15. *The best writing of over 100 famous authors: Defoe, Hugo, Dumas, Melville, Conrad...* Ref.#38099  
.....A\$ 10
659. **TOWERY, Chris & PRUETT, Matt - WAVESCAPE - Portraits of the Planet's Best Surf Spot.** New York. 2002. Barron's. 1st US edition. 160 PP with colour photos with 159 Colour photos. Laminated pictorial boards, dj. Small part of the lower corner of photograph on page 59 torn, o/wise near fine. Oblong: 25 x 28.5. isbn0764155385 Ref.#43261  
.....A\$ 20

660. **TRAIN, George Francis - A YANKEE MERCHANT IN GOLD RUSH AUSTRALIA - The Letters of George Francis Train 1853-55.** Melbourne. 1970. Heinemann. 1st Ed. Introductory sketch of his life and notes by E. Daniel & Annette Potts. XXX, 204 PP. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22 x 14. *A view on the Victorian gold rush of the 1850's, related in 47 letters edited by Dr. E. Daniel and Annette Potts. Train was also the agent for the White Star Line of Liverpool.* isbn0855610107 Ref.#19483 .....A\$ 15
661. **TULL, Malcolm - A COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE: THE HISTORY OF THE PORT OF FREMANTLE, 1897 TO 1997.** St. John's, Newfoundland. 1997. International Maritime Economic History Association. 1st Ed. X, 334 PP with 16 figures, 25 tables and 15 b/w photos. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 22.9 x 15.2. isbn0968128823 Ref.#31582 .....A\$ 20
662. **TURNER, John Frayn - SERVICE MOST SILENT - The Navy's Fight Against Enemy Mines.** London. 1955. Harrap. 1st Ed. 200 PP with 1 figure, plus 16 pages with 32 b/w photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (chipped). Light foxing on outside edges. Very good. 20.5 x 14. *The problems faced by HMS Vernon, the Royal Navy's mine and torpedo shore base, with magnetic, acoustic, pressure & booby-trap mines.* Ref.#13121 .....A\$ 15
663. **TUTE, Warren - THE ADMIRAL.** London. 1963. Cassell. 1st Ed. (4), 314 PP. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. Faint foxing. Very good. 20.5 x 13.5. *Novel. Life story of Admiral Sir Mark Hampton Hammerlock.* Ref.#41685 .....A\$ 10
664. **TUTE, Warren - LEVIATHAN.** London. 1959. Cassell. 1st Ed. (6), 378 PP. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Foxing spots on outside edges and the dust jacket. Near fine. 20.5 x 14. *Novel: Passenger ship launched 1936, then troop ship during World War II.* Ref.#48884 .....A\$ 10
665. **TUTE, Warren - THE ROCK.** London. 1957. Cassell. September 1957 edition of the July 1957 original. VIII, 396 PP with 1 map and inset. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Foxing spots on outside edges and the dust jacket. Very good. 20.5 x 14. *Novel: Gibraltar during World War II.* Ref.#48883 .....A\$ 10
666. **UNDERHILL, Harold A. - SAIL TRAINING AND CADET SHIPS.** Glasgow. 1973. Brown, Son & Ferguson. Reprint of the 1956 original. XIV, 373 PP, plus 122 pages of illustrations (paintings, photos, plans) in text, plus 45 folded plates at rear. Fp: Ship Dartford. Eps: drawings of 18 sail training & cadet ships. Cloth cover, dj. Excellent copy. 24.7 x 18. *Histories of the vessels built or used as training ships. Training of the boys for the merchant service on merchant ships or ex-naval vessels.* Ref.#56311 .....A\$ 75
667. **UREN, Malcolm - SAILORMEN'S GHOSTS - The Abrolhos Islands in Three Hundred Years of Romance, History and Adventure.** Melbourne. 1940. Robertson & Mullens. November 1940. Introduction by The Publishers. (2), 254 PP with 2 maps and 8 b/w illustrations (engravings), plus 20 pages with 37 b/w photos. Fp: Landing the water barrel from Suomi. Eps: Maps and illustrations. Orange cloth cover lightly soiled, a little foxing, o/wise very good. 22.2 x 14.5. Ref.#39799 .....A\$ 15
668. **VALE, Edmund - SHIPSHAPE, or Sea-Legs Without Tears.** London. 1931. J. M. Dent. 1st Ed. XVI, 232 PP with 33 drawings by F. H. Glazebrook & Ruth Vale. Fp: Tory Island To-night. Eps: Profile of 10 types of sailing vessels. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Spine lightly sunned. Fine. 18.5 x 11.5. *A landlubber's book about the sea. Contains a wealth of basic information related in a witty, light-hearted manner.* Ref.#49219 .....A\$ 10
669. **van de GRAAFF, Nell - WE SURVIVED: A Mother's Story of Japanese Captivity.** Brisbane. 1989. University of Queensland Press. 1st Ed. (4), 135 PP with 8 b/w drawings by the author. Pictorial soft cover. Newspaper clipping (review by Philippa Coates, August 29, 1989) loosely inserted. Ageing of paper around the edges, offsetting on the inside of covers. Very good reading copy. 19.6 x 13.2. isbn0702221872 Ref.#60374 .....A\$ 15
670. **VANDEN HEEDE, Jean-Luc & Roger - V.D.H. - Un Globe à la Force du Poignet.** Paris. 1990. Neptune / Editions Filipacchi. 1st Ed. 285, (3) PP with 1 map, 2 plans of the yacht "36-15 MET", plus 8 pages with 24 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Spine with creases. Dedicatory note on half title page. Faint foxing. French text. Very good. 24 x 15.5. isbn2850182907 Ref.#59685 .....A\$ 10

671. **VAN DER VAT, Dan - THE GRAND SCUTTLE, The sinking of the German fleet at Scapa Flow in 1919.** London. 1982. Hodder and Stoughton. 1st Ed. 240 PP with 1 map on double page, plus 16 pages with 24 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Near fine. 24 x 16. *The German High Seas Fleet sunk on 21 June 1919 by its own hands, 7 months after the armistice and the end of World War I.* isbn03400275804 Ref.#60545 .....A\$ 30
672. **Van Der VET, A. C. W., Den HOUTER, F., WERKMAN, E. & PIEBENGA, J. - SHIPS AND HARBOURS IN THE NETHERLANDS.** Amsterdam. c. 1960. C. De Boer. 1st Ed. 232 PP with 1 map and 175 b/w photos by C. Van Der Meulen. Fp: stern of the Noordrecht, registered in Rotterdam. Cloth cover, device on front cover, dj (price-clipped). Very good. 19 x 12.5. Ref.#43077 .....A\$ 20
673. **VAN HOEK, H., HARINCK, H., ADRIAANSE, F. W. et al. - WYT'S DIGEST OF DUTCH SHIPPING AND SHIPBUILDING 1963.** Rotterdam. 1963. Dagblad Scheepvaart. 9th edition. 368 PP with period advertisements, tables and b/w photos, plus 1 large folded chart. Pictorial laminated boards, cloth spine. Fine. 32 x 24. *Dutch Liner Shipping in 1962, by W. Veder... Dutch built ships completed in 1962... Towage and Salvage... Dutch ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam... Dutch Merchant Fleet on December 31st 1962.* Ref.#40761 .....A\$ 30
674. **VEDER, W., HUDIG, J., ADRIAANSE, F. W. et al. - WYT'S DIGEST OF DUTCH SHIPPING AND SHIPBUILDING 1962.** Rotterdam. 1962. Dagblad Scheepvaart. 8th edition. 388 PP with period advertisements, tables and b/w photos, plus 1 large folded chart. Pictorial laminated boards, cloth spine. Fine. 32 x 24. *Dutch Liner Shipping in 1961, by P.C. van Houten... Dutch Towage and Salvage... Dutch ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam... Dutch Merchant Fleet on December 31st 1961.* Ref.#40760 .....A\$ 30
675. **VERCO, Sir Joseph - COMBING THE SOUTHERN SEAS.** Adelaide. 1935. B. C. Cotton. 1st Ed. 174, (4), 20 (Catalogue of Marine Mollusca of South Australia) and 4 (index) PP with 5 b/w plates "South Australian Shells", plus 3 colour plates (42 shells and sea slugs) and 10 b/w plates with 19 photos. Fp: Portrait of the Late Sir Joseph Verco tipped in on page 9. Orange cloth cover, title on front cover. Spine is soiled and sunned, inside front hinge starting. Internally very clean and overall a good copy. 22 x 15. *The adventure of Sir Joseph Verco while dredging for marine life in Southern Australian waters (from Beachport, S.A. to Fremantle, W.A.) from the beach to 300 fathoms.* Ref.#58099 .....A\$ 25
676. **VICTOR, Frances Fuller - FLOTSAM AND JETSAM OF THE PACIFIC.** Fairfield, Wa., USA. 1994. Ye Galleon. Reprint of the 1901 edition by the Oregon Historical Quarterly. 24 PP. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.8 x 15.2. *Tales of ocean life and trade to the Columbia River and the Oregon coast by Captain Francis A. Lemont while serving on board the Owyhee, the Sultana and the May Dacre.* isbn0877705453 Ref.#13786 .....A\$ 5
677. **VILLIERS, A. J. - TO THE FROZEN SOUTH.** Hobart. 1924. Davies Brothers Ltd. 1st Ed., with a foreword by W. H. Simmonds. (8), 96 PP with 1 map, 1 portrait and 49 b/w photos on full page. Papered boards, gilt title on front board, cloth spine. Boards lightly soiled, o/wise fine. Scarce. 27.2 x 21.6. *Originally published in the daily newspaper The Mercury in May & June 1924. Whaling cruise with the Norwegian Ross Sea whaling expedition of 1923/24. Calls at Macquarie Island on the way South and Campbell Island, after whaling in the Ross Sea. The first book of this prolific author.* Ref.#53066 .....A\$ 225
678. **VILLIERS, Alan - CAPTAIN JAMES COOK.** New York. c. 1970. Charles Scribner's Sons. Paperback edition of the 1967 US original. XII, 307 PP with 7 maps & 32 b/w illustrations. Fp: James Cook by Nathaniel Dance. Pictorial card cover. Spine lightly sunned, back cover with a crease. Very good. 20.2 x 13.7 *Biography of Captain Cook, told by the last great deep-water sailing ship man.* Ref.#37765 .....A\$ 10
679. **VILLIERS, Alan - GIVE ME A SHIP TO SAIL.** London. 1958. Hodder & Stoughton. 1st Ed. 256 PP, plus 14 pages with 28 b/w photos. Fp: Mayflower arriving in New York Harbour. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Note on front endpaper. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 21 x 14. *Adventures of this Australian author and seafarer while filming the movie Moby Dick and during the re-enactment of the voyage of the Mayflower, plus stories about far away places like the Maldives.* Ref.#49745 .....A\$ 15
680. **VILLIERS, Alan - THE LAST GRAND BANKS SCHOONERS - Part One (in Ships and Ship Models - Vol VII).** London. 1954. Percival Marshall. Volume VII, No. 79, July 1954. 40 PP (241-280). Contains article between P.256 and 258 with 4 b/w photos. Illustrated wrappers. Very good. 24.6 x 18.3. *Portuguese schooners, fishing on the Grand Banks, off New Foundland.* Ref.#51090 .....A\$ 10

681. **VILLIERS, Alan - THE LAST GRANDBANKS SCHOONERS - Part Three (in Ships and Ship Models - Vol VII)**, London. 1954. Percival Marshall. Volume VII, No. 81, September 1954. 36 PP (321-356). Contains article between P.322 and 325 with 1 plan of the Argus and 3 b/w photos. Illustrated wrappers. Very good. 24.6 x 18.3. *Portuguese schooners, fishing on the Grand Banks, off New Foundland*. Ref.#51091 .....A\$ 10
682. **VILLIERS, Alan - THE LAST OF THE WIND SHIPS**. London. 2000. Harvill Press. 1st Ed., with an introductory text by Basil Greenhill. 30, (192) PP with 20 b/w photos in the introduction, 1 map on double page, 7 sail plans, and 110 b/w photos. Fp: Going aloft, climbing the starboard fore shrouds. FEP: Bow cleaving its way. REP: Stern wake. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 33.8 x 25.4. *On Alan John Villiers (1903-1982) and three of the voyages he made. Herzogin Cecilie, 1928. Grace Harwar, 1929. Parma, 1932-1933*. isbn1860467997 Ref.#37739 .....A\$ 50
683. **VILLIERS, Alan - THE SET OF THE SAILS, The Story of a Cape Horn Seaman**. London. 1952. Hodder & Stoughton. 3rd impression of the 1949 original. 247 PP with 1 map, plus 24 pages 31 b/w photos. Fp: The Set of the Sails!. FEP: Maps with route of some tall ships, and dhows. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 23 x 15.5. *Life at sea under sail, of Captain Alan Villiers*. Ref.#18675 .....A\$ 35
684. **VILLIERS, Alan - SONS OF SINDBAD - Dhows Voyages with the Arabs in 1938-39 in the Red Sea, round the Coasts of Arabia, and to Zanzibar and Tanganyika; Pearlring in the Persian Gulf; and the Life of the Shipmasters and the Mariners of Kuwait**. London. 2006. National Maritime Museum. 1st Ed. Selected and Introduced by William Facey, Yacoub Al-Hijji and Grace Pundyk. 224 PP with 11 maps and 165 b/w photos. Fp: Dhows crewmembers. Eps: map of western Indian Ocean with Dhow. Hard cover, dj. New. 34 x 25.5. isbn9780948065750 Ref.#54165 .....A\$ 80
685. **VILLIERS, Alan - THE WHALE SHIP PEQUOD (in Ships and Ship Models, Volume VII)**. London. 1954. Percival Marshall. Volume VII, No. 83, November 1954. 36 PP (393-428). Contains article between P. 394 and 397 with 6 b/w photos. Illustrated soft wrappers. Very good. 24.6 x 18.3. Ref.#51079 .....A\$ 10
686. **VILLIERS, Alan - WILD OCEAN - The Story of the North Atlantic and the Men who Sailed It**. New York. 1957. McGraw-Hill. 1st US Ed. VI, (4), 326 PP, plus 12 Pages with 30 b/w illust. Illustrated title spread. FEP: Currents of the North Atlantic. REP: Prevailing January winds of the North Atlantic. Hard cover, dj. Few foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 21.8 x 15. *The turbulent and unpredictable ocean, the men and ships who challenged it*. Ref.#18690 .....A\$ 20
687. **VILLIERS, Alan & PICARD, Henri - THE BOUNTY SHIPS OF FRANCE - The Story of the French Cape Horn Sailing Ships**. New York. 1972. Charles Scribner's. 1st US edition. 240 PP with 2 maps of France, 3 plans, and 57 b/w photos. FEP: Map of the French Sailing Ship World Showing the Principal Routes & Ports. REP: Sailing Plan & Sails of a Full-rigged ship. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 25.4 x 18.5. *Reasons for regular calls at Hobart. In Chapter I, the Australian Captain/Author found that The French were different*. isbn0684131846 Ref.#51635 .....A\$ 25
688. **VINES, Jacob Lewis - PORT MELBOURNE CONSERVATION STUDY**. South Yarra. 1979. Jacob Lewis Vines Architects & Conservation Planners. July 1979 edition. (4), 226 PP (recto only) with tables and b/w illustrations (plans, photos...), plus 10 plates (5 of them folded). Soft cover, spiral bound. Stamp "City of Port Melbourne, City Engineer's Department" on front cover. Very good. 29.8 x 21.5. Ref.#60535 .....A\$ 30
689. **VOYAGES - SAILINGS OVER THE GLOBE: or, The Progress of Maritime Discovery**. London. 1850. John Cassell. Two volumes bound in one, in the "Cassell's Library". 144 PP and 144 PP with 14 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover. Gilt decorations and title on spine sunned and worn. Some pages badly cut/opened. Occasional foxing. Very good. 17.5 x 11. *Volume I: The East and the West - Rise and progress of navigation - Early discoveries of the Portuguese - Vasco da Gama... The four voyages of Columbus, Cortez and Mexico, Pizarro and Peru. Volume II: The South and the North - Commodore Byron - Captain Wallis - Voyages of Captain Cook - Polar exploration*. Ref.#19265 .....A\$ 45

690. **WALKER, Commodore George - THE VOYAGES AND CRUISES of Commodore Walker.** London. 1928. Cassell. Reprint of the 1760 original, in The Seafarer's Library series, with an Introduction and Notes by H.S. Vaughan. LI, 220 PP with 2 maps, plus 8 half-tone plates. Fp: The Glorioso, Spanish man-of-war of seventy-four guns, after her capture. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Light foxing of pages, foxing spots on edges. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *Voyages to Carolina in 1739-40. Voyages to Russia and Scandinavia... Attacks on Spanish shipping off the West coast of Spain, Portugal and Barbary...* Ref.#32060 .....A\$ 40
691. **WALKER, Donald - BEACONS OF HOPE - An Early History of Cape Otway and King Island Lighthouses.** Geelong, Victoria. 1998. Athelstone Trust. Reprint of the 1991 edition with an introduction of August 1998 by D M Walker. 144, (7 bibliography, corrections & index) PP with b/w illust. (plans, engravings, photos...). Fp: Facsimile of a letter dated 25th November 1871. Eps: Chart of Bass Strait. Pictorial soft cover. Fine (mint condition). Oblong: 21 x 29.3. *Published for the 150th anniversary. The disastrous succession of shipwrecks which led to the construction of a lighthouse on Cape Otway, and another on Cape Wickham (King Island).* isbn0646359851 Ref.#60552 .....A\$ 45
692. **WALLACE, Frederick William - SALT SEAS AND SAILORMEN.** Toronto. c. 1922. Hodder and Stoughton. 1st Ed. (4), 315, (1) PP. Cloth cover, device on front cover, title on front cover and spine. Slight ageing of paper. Very good reading copy. 19.5 x 13. Ref.#60615 .....A\$ 25
693. **WALTER, Richard, & ROBINS, Benjamin - A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD IN THE YEARS MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV by GEORGE ANSON.** London. 1974. O.U.P. 1st edition, in the Oxford English Memoirs and Travels series. Edited with an introduction by Glyndwr Williams. XXV, (1), 402 PP, plus 12 plates with b/w illustrations (3 on double page and 6 on full page), and 2 large folded maps at end of book. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. ... *H.M.S. Centurion and the Spanish Galleon Nostra Señiora de Cobadonga...* isbn0192554026 Ref.#39095 .....A\$ 40
694. **WARD, Fred - THE PEARL (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1985. N.G.S. Volume 168, No. 2, August 1985. Includes article from P. 193 to 223 with 1 b/w and 35 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.4 x 17.5. Ref.#21053 .....A\$ 10
695. **WARNER, Oliver - ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET - The Life of Sir Charles Lambe.** London. 1969. Sidgwick & Jackson. Proof copy. Introduction by Admiral of the Fleet Earl Mountbatten of Burma, and foreword by Sir Steven Runciman. XIV, 224 PP, plus 16 pages with 21 b/w illustrations (4 paintings and 17 photos). Soft cover (rubbed). Light foxing on outside edges. Internally very good. 23.2 x 15.5. Ref.#38033 .....A\$ 10
696. **WARNER, Oliver - COMMAND AT SEA, Great Fighting Admirals from Hawke to Nimitz.** New York. 1976. St. Martin's Press. Book Club edition. 221 PP plus 12 pages with 19 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. Previous owner's signature and a few light tape marks on endpapers, o/wise a very good copy. 21.5 x 14.5. *Hawke, Howe, Nelson... Bougainville, Suffren... the greatest commander of all: Nimitz.* Ref.#18097 .....A\$ 15
697. **WATELET, Marcel (editor) - GERARD MERCATOR COSMOGRAPHE, le temps et l'espace.** Antwerp. 1994. Fonds Mercator Paribas. 1st Ed. Foreword by Hugo Weckx, and preface by Maurice Wollecamp. 445, (3 colophon) PP with b/w and colour illustrations, including 4 folded plates. Fp: Portrait anonyme de Gérard Mercator. Eps: Canevas pour la construction d'un portulan. Cloth cover, gilt device (Brass Compass) on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Illustrated slip case (an astrolabe). French text. Fine. 33 x 25.3. isbn9061533147 Ref.#52310 .....A\$ 125
698. **WATSON, Arnold and Betty - ROSTER OF VALOR. The Titanic Halifax Legacy.** Riverside, Ct. 1984. 7 C'S Press, Inc./ Titanic Historical Society, Inc. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Walter Lord. XIV, 97 PP with 26 b/w photos. FEP: Drawing with Titanic victims graves. REP: Map of Halifax. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 21.7 x 14.5. Ref.#50729 .....A\$ 15
699. **WEBER, Thérèse (editor) - CAPTIVATING & CURIOUS - Celebrating the Collection of the National Museum of Australia.** Canberra. 2005. National Museum of Australia. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Craddock Morton. VII, 116 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 30 x 24. *The Investigator's anchor, by Mathew Trinca. ... Aboriginal breastplates, by David Kaus ...* isbn1876944374 Ref.#60417 .....A\$ 40

700. **WEIDENHOFER, Margaret - THE CONVICT YEARS. Transportation and the penal system 1788-1868.** Sydney. 1973. Lansdowne Press. 1st Ed. 144 PP with maps, plans, tables and b/w illustrations, plus 8 plates with 9 colour illustrations. Title spread: The Penitentiary, Port Arthur. Illustrated endpapers. Hard cover, illustrated front. Dust jacket tipped in on endpapers. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Ageing of paper and occasional foxing. Very good. Oblong: 25.2 x 29.2. isbn0701803444 Ref.#49501  
.....A\$ 15
701. **WELLS, R. E. - A GUIDE TO SHIPWRECKS ALONG THE WEST COAST TRAIL.** Sooke, British Columbia. 1984. Author. 3rd printing of the 1981 original. 56 PP with 1 map, 24 location maps and 24 drawings by the author. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. Oblong: 10.3 x 14.2. *West coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia.* Ref.#59205  
.....A\$ 5
702. **WELS, Susan - TITANIC - Legacy of the World's Greatest Ocean Liner.** New York. 1997. Time Life / Discovery Channel. 2nd printing, foreword by William F. Buckley. (XXII), 206 PP with b/w and colour illust. Fp: The Titanic propeller. Eps: List of the passengers and crew of the Titanic. Pictorial laminated boards, illustrated plastic wrappers. Fine. Oblong: 25.2 x 26. isbn0783552610 Ref.#32909  
.....A\$ 20
703. **WHITE, Geoffrey M. & LINDSTROM, Lamont - THE PACIFIC THEATER - Islands Representations of World War II.** Melbourne. 1990. Melbourne University Press. 1st Australian edition. XIV, 433 PP with 11 maps on full page and 28 b/w photos. Eps: The Pacific Islands. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.2 x 15.5. *Experiences of the Pacific islanders during WWII. As observers, labourers, on patrols, under fire. Their new perception of the world due to this conflict.* isbn0522844014 Ref.#10307  
.....A\$ 20
704. **WHITE, M. W. D. (editor) - AUSTRALIAN MARITIME LAW.** Sydney. 1991. The Federation Press. 1st Ed., with foreword by Rt Hon Sir Ninian Stephen. XXV, 356 PP. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Fine. 24.7 x 15.7. *Arrest of Ships, Maritime Liens, by Sandy Thompson. Bills of Lading, by Professor Robert Grime... Salvage, Towage, Wreck and Pilotage, by Michael White...* isbn1862870624 Ref.#35394  
.....A\$ 70
705. **WHITE, Paul Dudley & MATTHEWS, Samuel W. - HUNTING THE HEARTBEAT OF A WHALE (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 1956. N.G.S. Volume 110, No. 1, July 1956. Contains article between P. 49 and 64 with 2 maps, 2 b/w and 13 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.2 x 17.5. *Scientific expedition to a lonely Mexican Lagoon where gray whale are breeding.* Ref.#49611  
.....A\$ 10
706. **WHITE, Rob & WILSON, Bruce - FOR YOUR OWN GOOD - Young People and State Intervention in Australia.** Melbourne. 1991. La Trobe University Press. Special issue of the Journal of Australian Studies, No. 31. (4), 123 PP with b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23.7 x 15.7. *10 papers.* isbn1863240128 Ref.#59989  
.....A\$ 20
707. **WHITLEY, M. J. - CRUISERS OF WORLD WAR TWO - An International Encyclopedia.** London. 1999. Brockhampton Press. Reprint of the 1995 original. 288 PP with tables and 395 b/w illust. (photos and line drawings). Title spread: Chester on 20 July 1943. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. New. 25.2 x 24.8. isbn1860198740 Ref.#35420  
.....A\$ 30
708. **WIESER, Dr. Franz - MAGALHÃES-STRASSE UND AUSTRAL-CONTINENT AUF DEN GLOBEN DES JOHANNES SCHÖNER.** Innsbruck. 1881. Verlag der Wagner'schen Universitaets-Buchhandlung. 1st Ed. VIII, 124 PP, plus 5 folded plates (charts in colour) at rear of book. Rebacked copy, cloth cover, gilt title on leather label pasted down on spine. Original soft covers tipped on endpapers. Ingleton bookplate. German text. Near fine. 23.8 x 15.7. *Strait of Magellan, Great South Land, and the globes of Johannes Schöner.* Ref.#49416  
.....A\$ 75
709. **WILEY, Ralph Houghton - PREACHER'S SON: Parish Baby - Yacht Builder - Sailor.** New York. 1972. Vantage Press. 1st Ed. VI, 7-241 PP, plus 8 pages with 16 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj. Closed tear at top of dust jacket. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 21 x 14.5. isbn533004357 Ref.#60344  
.....A\$ 20
710. **WILKES, Bill St. John - NAUTICAL ARCHAEOLOGY - A Handbook.** Newton Abbot, UK. 1971. David & Charles. 1st paperback edition. 294 PP with 38 line drawings, plus 8 pages with 14 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Spine dulled, foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22.3 x 14.3. *Preliminary research, preparations, equipment, techniques, locating sites, recording finds, photography & surveying...* isbn0715350234 Ref.#39634  
.....A\$ 15

711. **WILKINS, Harold - TREASURE HUNTING - The Treasure-Hunter's Own Book of Land Caches and Bullion Wrecks.** London. 1932. Ivor Nicholson & Watson. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Sir Malcolm Campbell. 320 PP with 28 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover. Spine lightly sunned. Faint foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 25.2 x 16.5. *Chapter 3: Mysteries and myths of Cocos Island... Chapter 7: Australasia's hidden gold... Chapter 10: Doubloon island in desert seas...* Ref.#53742  
.....A\$ 25
712. **WILLIAMS, Peter J. & SERLE, Roderick - SHIPWRECKS AT PORT PHILLIP HEADS 1840-1963.** Melbourne. 1963. Maritime Historical Productions. 1st limited edition of 1963. (12), 91 PP with 7 headpieces and tailpieces, 1 chart & 44 b/w illust. Card cover rubbed, o/wise good. 21.5 x 14. Ref.#59947  
.....A\$ 15
713. **WILLIS, Thayer, HINDLEY, Geoffrey, & PROUJAN, Carl (editors) - THE LAST FRONTIERS.** New York. 1973. Doubleday & Co. 1st US edition of the 1971 UK original, in The Encyclopedia of Discovery and Exploration. 488 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (paintings, photos, charts/maps, sketches...). Hard cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj (closed tears). Light foxing on endpapers, o/wise near fine. 26 x 19. *The last explorations: the Frozen World, the Roof of the World, and Secrets of the Sea.* isbn0385042868 Ref.#39025  
.....A\$ 20
714. **WILSON, Cecil D. D. - THE WAKE OF THE SOUTHERN CROSS: Work and Adventures in the South Seas.** London. 1932. John Murray. 1st Ed. XIV, 254, (4 publications) PP with 1 map, plus 8 pages with 12 b/w photos. Fp: Namu, Graciosa Bay, Santa Cruz. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Head and foot of spine lightly rubbed. Stamp and signature of previous owner on front endpaper. Foxing. Very good. 22.5 x 14.5. Ref.#55983  
.....A\$ 75
715. **WILSON, David (editor) - MARITIME WAR IN THE 21ST CENTURY - The Medium and Small Navy Perspective.** Canberra. 2001. Sea Power Centre / Royal Australian Navy. 1st edition. Foreword by Captain James Goldrick. No. 8 in Papers in Australian Maritime Affairs. XXIV, 298 PP with 2 tables, 5 figures and 37 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.7. isbn0642295433 Ref.#60598  
.....A\$ 20
716. **WILSON, H. W. - IRONCLADS IN ACTION - A Sketch of Naval Warfare from 1855 to 1895 (in 2 volumes).** London. 1897. Sampson Low, Marston and Company. 5th edition (October 1897) of the December 1895 original. Introduction by Captain A. T. Mahan. Volume I: XXXVI, over 357 PP (+ 262 a & b, and 286 a & b), plus 18 b/w plates of maps/plans, and 18 b/w plates (2 elevations/plans, 4 drawings and 12 photos). Fp: H.M.S. Majestic. Volume II: XVI, 400 PP with 26 tables, plus 12 b/w plates of maps/plans, and 32 b/w plates (5 drawings, 9 plans/diagrams, and 19 photos). Fp: Japanese sailors at the Yalu. Cloth cover, gilt device on front board, gilt title on spine, top edge gilt. Brief note at top of half title page. Volume II with back cover slightly rubbed, and a tiny hole on front hinge. Volume I with pages 161 to 176 misbound between pages 144 and 145. Light wear to top/bottom of spines. Set complete: text and illustrations. Very good. 23.7 x 15.5.. *Ingleton catalogue No. 12707. ... with some account of the development of the Battleship in England.* Ref.#60613  
.....A\$ 175
717. **WILSON, Ian - SHIPWRECKS OF THE ULSTER COAST - From Carlingford Lough to Inishowen Head.** Belfast. 1985. Impact Printing. 2nd edition of the 1979 original. (12), 177, (6 index), (5 bibliography and Addendum) PP with 9 maps & 43 b/w photos. Half-title page: Schooner Lily in the evening setting, Portstewart, 1931. Fp: Ulrica wrecked on Lighthouse Island - Copeland Islands, 1897. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket has a small closed tear on rear, o/wise fine. 22.6 x 16.2. isbn0948154055 Ref.#35840  
.....A\$ 35
718. **WILSON, J. Havelock - MY STORMY VOYAGE THROUGH LIFE - Vol. I.** London. 1925. Co-operative Printing Society. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Sir Walter Runcinam. (8), 288 PP, plus 21 plates on the 23 called for. Fp: Mr. and Mrs. Wilson with floral tributes. Cloth cover (some edges lightly rubbed), gilt title on front cover and spine. Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. Lacks plates facing pages 128 (outward bound) and 240 (the sailing ship "Min' y' don). Spine a little shaken and lightly sunned with wear at head and foot. Ageing of paper, o/wise very good. 21.6 x 14.3. *Early years at sea... Formation of the National Union of Seamen... Member of Parliament in 1893.* Ref.#41912  
.....A\$ 40

719. **WILSON, James - JAMES WILSON 1797 - A MISSIONARY VOYAGE TO THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC OCEAN IN THE SHIP "DUFF" & OTAHEITEAN JOURNALS / TE TERE MITIONARE NA TE MOANA PATITIFA NA NIA IA "TARAPU" & AAMU NO TAHITI NEI / UN VOYAGE MISSIONNAIRE DANS L'OCEAN DU PACIFIQUE SUD A BORD DU "DUFF" & CHRONIQUES TAHITIENNES JOURNAL DE MER, JOURNAUX DE TERRE..** Papeete. 1997. Société des Etudes Océaniques & Haere Po No Tahiti. 1st Ed. 275, VIII PP with b/w illustration en filigramme on the uneven numbered page with text in Reo Maohi. Contains a portrait of James Wilson 1760-1814 and 2 plates with charts. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. Oblong: 20.8 x 29.6. *Text in English, French and Reo Maohi (Tahitian) of the voyage on the "Duff" and of the early contacts of the missionaries of the LMS.* isbn2904171418 Ref.#21851 .....A\$ 200
720. **WINN, Godfrey - HOME FROM SEA - A Chronicle in a Prologue, Three Acts, and an Epilogue.** London. 1944. Hutchinson. 1st Ed. 132 PP, plus 14 plates with 18 b/w photos. Fp: H.M.S. Ganges: the Masthead. Cloth cover, dj (chipped). Browning of edges, light foxing. Very good. Scarce. 22 x 14. *Autobiography of a transit rating in search of his first ship, the training ship HMS Ganges plus an account of everyday life of the lower deck in wartime...* Ref.#10810 .....A\$ 25
721. **WINTON, John - THE FORGOTTEN FLEET - The Story of the British Pacific Fleet 1944-45.** London. 1989. Douglas-Boyd Books. Reprint of the 1969 original published by Michael Joseph. 433 PP with 18 maps drawn by R.E. Martin, plus 10 pages with 16 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.4. isbn0951448005 Ref.#45757 .....A\$ 45
722. **WINTON, John - SIR WALTER RALEGH.** New York. 1975. Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. 1st US edition. 352 PP with 100 b/w illustrations, plus 16 pages with 19 colour plates. Title-page: Bark Raleigh, built by Raleigh, renamed Ark Royal. Hard cover, dj (rubbed). Occasional foxing. Very good. 25.3 x 19.5. *Soldier (France, Ireland, Low Countries), explorer to North & South America, raids against Cadiz and the Azores, twice arrested, his execution.* isbn698106482 Ref.#48551 .....A\$ 15
723. **WISEMAN, Ross M. - THE SPANISH DISCOVERY OF NEW ZEALAND IN 1576.** Auckland. 1996. Discovery Press. 1st Ed. (4), 116 PP with 1 plan, 2 facsimiles of documents, 5 maps, 3 b/w and 1 colour illustrations. in text. Pictorial boards, cloth spine. Dedicatory note on title page dated and signed by the author. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. Oblong: 21 x 29.5. *The voyage of the Spanish explorer Juan Fernandez from the coast of Chile to the shores of New Zealand.* isbn0473038838 Ref.#60366 .....A\$ 70
724. **WITT, Glen L. - GLEN-L Marine Designs - BOOK OF BOAT DESIGNS.** Bellflower, Ca. c. 1991. Glen-L Marine Designs Edition for 38th year. 168 PP with hundreds of b/w illustrations (plans and photos). Pictorial soft cover. Covers rubbed. Very good. Oblong: 21.2 x 27.6. *Catalogue covering over 190 designs.* Ref.#50786 .....A\$ 10
725. **WITTHOFT, Hans Jurgen - HAPAG-LLOYD INFORMATIONEN - Ausgabe 14/15 - (Die Dritte Flotte).** Hamburg. 1976. Hapag-Lloyd Aktiengesellschaft. Issue 14/15, 1976. 68 PP with tables, 2 sketch plans and 70 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. German text. Fine. 27.2 x 19.3. *Third Fleet List.* Ref.#60574 .....A\$ 20
726. **WOOD, G. Arnold - THE VOYAGE OF THE ENDEAVOUR.** Melbourne. 1944. Australian Pocket Library. 3rd reprint of the 1926 original. VI, (4), 116 PP with 8 b/w illust. in text. Fp: The Endeavour. Soft cover (fragile). War economy paper browned, o/wise good. 18.5 x 12.5. *The author was a professor of history at Sydney University and the book has been written to appeal to both young people & adults.* Ref.#17730 .....A\$ 10
727. **WOODHOUSE, Henry - WOODHOUSE'S TEXTBOOK OF NAVAL AERONAUTICS.** Annapolis. 1991. Naval Institute Press. 1st printing of the reprint of the 1917 original. Introduction by Clark G. Reynolds. (XVI), (X), 281, (2) PP with drawings, graphs, 1 map of the US, 1 plan of a Naval Aeronautic center and over 200 b/w photos. Hard cover, cloth spine, device on front board, dj. Remainder mark on lower outside edge. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 30.5 x 23.2. isbn155750931X Ref.#44031 .....A\$ 15
728. **WOODS, Martin - A JOURNEY TO THE DUTCH EAST INDIES (in The National Library Magazine).** Canberra. 2009. National Library of Australia. Vol. 1, No. 3, September 2009. 32 PP. Contains article pages 24 to 27 with 5 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *Rare early documents and maps on exploration of the Dutch East Indies and Australia.* Ref.#60224 .....A\$ 10

729. **WOOLMINGTON, Jean, CHANDLER, David P., DENING, Greg M. ... - EUROPEAN ATTITUDES TOWARDS INDIGINES (in Historian, The Journal of the Victorian Historical Association).** Melbourne. 1974. Victorian Historical Association / La Trobe University. Issue No. 26, October 1974. 45 PP with 1 diagram. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper, o/wise fine. 24.6 x 18.3. *Early Christian Missions to the Australian Aborigines, by J. Woolmington. French Images of the Vietnamese, 1860-1900, by D. P. Chandler. Methodology of Culture Contact Study, by G. M. Dening. ... European Expansion in the Pacific: the Australasian Colonies and Fiji, by A. M. Quanchi.* Ref.#57762 .....A\$ 15
730. **WRIGHT, Arnold - EARLY ENGLISH ADVENTURERS IN THE EAST.** London. 1917. Andrew Melrose. 2nd edition in November 1917 of the April 1917 original. 331 PP. Cloth cover, title on front cover and spine. Faint foxing. Near fine. 22 x 15. *Dawn of Empire: Drake's, Cavendish... Eastern Trade... India, Bengal...* Ref.#49233 .....A\$ 40
731. **WRIGHT, Louis B. - GOLD, GLORY AND THE GOSPEL, The Adventurous Lives and Times of the Renaissance Explorers.** New York. 1970. Atheneum. 1st Ed. XVIII, 362 PP. FEP: Maps of Spain & Portugal, and of Africa. REP: Maps of Middle America, the Caribbean and South America. Cloth cover, dj. Former owner's address label on FFEP, o/wise near fine. 24.2 x 15.5. *Prince Henry the Navigator, Vasco da Gama, Columbus, Sir Walter Raleigh, .. and the opening of the world.* Ref.#19898 .....A\$ 15
732. **WRIGHT, Norman R. - SATINDOLL.** Brisbane. 1985. Norman R. Wright Boat Sales. 1st Ed. 6 PP with 5 b/w photos. Decorated card cover, stapled. Near fine. 20.8 x 14.8. *Boarding Pass for the private Motor Launch Satin Doll, crafted by Norman R. Wright and Sons Pty Ltd, Shipyard. History of this Queensland shipyard 1885-1985.* Ref.#39773 .....A\$ 15
733. **WYATT, A. G. N., Rear Admiral and Hydrographer (editor) - CHARTING THE SEAS IN PEACE AND WAR - The Story of the Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty over a hundred and fifty years: 12th August 1795 to 12th August 1945.** London. 1947. HMSO. 1st edition, with a foreword by Vice-Admiral Sir Rhoderick McGrigor. 24 PP with 12 b/w photos, plus 8 b/w plates. Soft cover. Covers lightly soiled. Very good. Scarce. 24.5 x 15.2. Ref.#40200 .....A\$ 50
734. **WYNER, Issy - WITH BANNER UNFURLED, The Early Years of the Ship Painters and Dockers Union.** Sydney. 1983. Hale & Iremonger. 1st Ed. 256 PP with 40 b/w illustrations. Illustrated card cover. Foxing spots on outside edges, first and last leaves. Signature of previous owner, o/wise near fine. 21.8 x 14. *Australian waterfront.* isbn086806081X Ref.#30014 .....A\$ 15
735. **YARROW, Lady (editor) - ALFRED YARROW - His Life and Work.** London. 1928. Edward Arnold & Co. Popular edition of the 1923 original. XII, 276 PP with 1 map, the facsimile of a 4 pages letter and 18 drawings, plus 8 coloured and 72 b/w plates with 77 photos. Fp: Sir Alfred Yarrow. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Slight traces of foxing. Dedicatory note on front endpaper, signed by Sir Alfred Fernandez Yarrow. Very good. Scarce. 20.8 x 14. *A comprehensive study of the life and work of one of the greatest shipbuilders and marine engineers of the late 19th and early 20th century.* Ref.#38057 .....A\$ 100
736. **YARROW, Stephen - WE DISCOVERED AN ISLAND.** Perth. 1980. Regency Publications. 1st Ed. 180 PP with b/w illust. (paintings, drawings & charts). Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 21.2 x 14.4. *Australia's discovery & maritime exploration. Names of 1500 coastal features and the reasons/origins of their names.* isbn0959496912 Ref.#15747 .....A\$ 10
737. **Y'BLOOD, William T. - HUNTER-KILLER - U.S. Escort Carriers in the Battle of the Atlantic.** Annapolis. 1983. Naval Institute Press. 1st Ed. VIII, (2), 322 PP with 26 diagrams and maps, 1 ship plan, 2 tables and 47 b/w photos. Eps: Map of the Atlantic Ocean with position of enemy submarines sunk. Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 16. *Hunting submarines.* isbn0870212869 Ref.#45392 .....A\$ 15
738. **YOUNG, John M.R. - AUSTRALIA'S PACIFIC FRONTIER, Economic and Cultural Expansion into the Pacific: 1795-1885.** Melbourne. 1967. Cassell. 1st Ed., in Problems in Australian History series. (6), 111 PP, 3 Index. Pictorial soft cover. Stamp of previous owner on half-title page, o/wise very good. 21.2 x 13.7. *Sealing trade, bay and offshore whaling, beachcomber community, sandalwood, blackbirding...* Ref.#11799 .....A\$ 20